# **Executive Summary**

### AP-05 Executive Summary - 24 CFR 91.200(c), 91.220(b)

### 1. Introduction

As set forth in 24CFR Part 91, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires state agencies which administer certain HUD programs to incorporate their planning and application requirements into one master plan called the Consolidated Plan. In Louisiana, the three state agencies participating in this consolidated planning process and the HUD-funded programs administered by each agency include the Division of Administration/Office of Community Development (Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program), the Louisiana Housing Corporation (HOME Investment Partnerships Program, National Housing Trust Fund and Emergency Solutions Grants Program), and the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of Public Health, STD/HIV Program (State Formula Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS (HOPWA) Program).

The Consolidated Plan for the State of Louisiana is in effect from April 1, 2015 – March 31, 2019. The plan was developed through a comprehensive statewide effort that included a needs assessment leveraging existing data, input sessions and surveys, quantitative and qualitative assessments of current consumer housing needs and barriers to services, and consultations with housing and social service agencies, local governments, and other entities. An update or action plan for the distribution of funds received in each of the subsequent four (4) program years is prepared and publicized annually. Presented herein is the State of Louisiana's FY 2018 Consolidated Annual Action Plan which identifies the method of distribution of FY 2018 funds under the HUD programs. The resulting plan and document will be used to allocate Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG), HOME Investment Partnership (HOME), National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF) and Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS (HOPWA) program funds within the State of Louisiana.

### 2. Summarize the objectives and outcomes identified in the Plan

This could be a restatement of items or a table listed elsewhere in the plan or a reference to another location. It may also contain any essential items from the housing and homeless needs assessment, the housing market analysis or the strategic plan.

An assessment of the housing and homeless needs of the State of Louisiana is included in the FY 2015 – FY 2019 Consolidated Plan; the needs are substantial and complex. The State of Louisiana is extremely diverse in its racial and ethnic composition. There are numerous areas across the state with concentrated populations, including African American, Hispanic, Asian, and others. In addition, the State has multiple and varying housing and non-housing challenges following historic flooding across the

southern part of the state in August 2016 that impacted more than 55,000 homes. Although these lingering challenges vary substantially from region to region, the needs assessment and market analysis identified four priority needs:

- Lack of affordable housing
- Lack of housing for special needs populations
- Individuals and families experiencing homelessness
- Barriers to competitive and sustainable communities

The State of Louisiana will utilize these federal resources (CDBG, ESG, HOME, NHTF and HOPWA) and leverage other federal, private and state resources to address these needs by:

- Increasing the number of affordable housing units
- Increasing the number of affordable units for special needs populations
- Decreasing the numbers of individuals and families experiencing homelessness
- Decreasing the number of owner occupied units with housing problems
- Creating competitive and sustainable communities

The State will work with many partners to accomplish these goals. These partners include units of local government, other state and federal agencies, housing developers, CHDOs, nonprofit organizations, and various advocate groups.

As the State continues its efforts regarding attaining these goals, it will also incorporate other specific strategies to help meet these goals. These include a plan to address the barriers to fair housing, a plan to end homelessness, measures to address lead based paint hazards, and anti-poverty measures.

Please also see the section entitled "AP 20 - Annual Goals and Objectives".

### 3. Evaluation of past performance

This is an evaluation of past performance that helped lead the grantee to choose its goals or projects.

The information below is for HOME, ESG, CDBG, HOPWA and the National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF) for the 2016 Program Year (April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017) hereafter referred to as FY 2016.

CDBG - Program regulations require that no less than seventy percent of the aggregate of the fund expenditures shall be for activities that meet the national objective of benefiting low and moderate income persons. The State exceeded this percentage as 100% of the non-administrative funds awarded were used for activities that benefited low and moderate income persons. Overall, the FY 2016 LCDBG monies awarded as of March 31, 2017, benefited 53,388 persons of which 33,977 or 63.64% were of low and moderate income. HUD requests that states annually request funds on their letters of credit in an

Annual Action Plan

amount at least equal to its annual grant, and to eventually reach a ratio of the unexpended grant balance (just prior to the receipt of the next grant award) to the most recent annual grant amount of not more than 2.5 and to try to achieve 2.0 or less. The State's ratio of unexpended funds to its grant amount was 1.87. The Office of Community Development met and will continue to strive to maintain the expenditure goals established by HUD. It is required that each state obligate and award 95% of the non-administrative annual allocation within twelve months of the grant award. Within the twelve month period, the State had obligated and announced 100% of its non-administrative funds. The percentage exceeded 100 percent due to the award of \$12,455 in program income funds.

HOME: The State affordable housing goals and funding priorities were based on housing needs that are supported by market data. The State continue monitoring the progress of projects that have been funded but not closed and those underway but delayed due to various plausible reasons. The "CR -20 Affordable Housing 91.520 (b) section of the FY 2016 Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) provides a complete summary of the goals and accomplishments. The referenced section may be viewed at:

http://www.doa.la.gov/ocd/CAPER/2016%20Proposed%20CAPER%20without%20Attachments.pdf.

HOPWA: The overall housing goal of the State Formula HOPWA Program is to increase the availability and accessibility of appropriate and affordable housing options for persons who are HIV-infected in order to prevent homelessness. This goal is achieved through a mix of community based initiatives in the largely rural areas outside of the New Orleans and Baton Rouge metropolitan areas. A total of 555 persons living with HIV and 206 family members (overall total = 761) persons were assisted with HOPWA funding during the 2017 reporting period. As in previous years, the majority of program participants (n=319) sought assistance for Short Term Rent, Mortgage or Utility assistance (STRMU), with 121 persons accessing Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TBRA), 22 persons placed in transitional/short term units, 37 in permanent housing facilities and 147 receiving Permanent Housing Placement Services (PHPS).

National Housing Trust Fund: The grant agreement regarding the FY 2016 NHTF for the State of Lousiana was signed on February 17, 2017. The State coordinated the leveraging of nearly 80% of NHTF program funds in conjunction with other resources (private lending, HOME, MRB and LIHTC) exclusively for rental housing development. Five (5) proposed projects were awarded a combined \$2,500,000; total units, 286; NHTF units, 16.

### **National Housing Trust Fund**

Five (5) proposed projects were awarded NHTF funds; total units 286; NHTF units 16.

### 4. Summary of Citizen Participation Process and consultation process

### Summary from citizen participation section of plan.

### CDBG:

The State held a public hearing on June 8, 2017 at the Claiborne Building in Baton Rouge, LA for the purpose of obtaining views on community development and housing needs throughout the state. A notice of the hearing was published in the May 24, 2017 issue of The Advocate. Written invitations were mailed to all interested parties for all four programs. No one was in attendance at the public hearing. Comments could be submitted through June 23, 2017, but none were received. Following the public hearing and comment period, the proposed FY 2018 Consolidated Annual Action Plan was drafted after taking all comments into consideration.

### Consultations:

CDBG - The Office of Community Development surveyed all potential applicants for LCDBG throughout the State. The survey gathered information regarding community and parish priorities and perceived needs. The anticipated outcomes of the survey are: a) prioritization of LCDBG basic eligible activities, b) prioritization of public facilities (infrastructure) projects, c) prioritization of fund distribution by program category, d) maximum grant amounts needed by type of project, e) amount to be allowed for local administrative costs, and f) suggestions for improving the LCDBG program. Also, a public hearing was held and followed by a comment period to receive additional input.

CDBG, HOME, National Housing Trust Fund, HOPWA and ESG - A FY 2018 Consolidated Annual Action Plan Input Session was held on June 8, 2017. Public notices regarding citizen participation and comments were sent to the following participants:

- Private and public housing providers
- Homeless service and prevention providers
- Nonprofit and government service providers
- Advocates

The input sessions focused on gathering feedback on priorities and strategies to address the homelessness, housing and community development needs in the State.

In addition to the efforts noted above, a statewide needs assessment survey was administered to low income persons living with HIV during the summer of 2017 to document the needs (met and unmet) of this population in order to assist with planning for both State Formula HOPWA- and Ryan White-funded services to be available in 2018. A copy of this final report is attached for review.

NHTF: The state held a public hearing on June 8, 2017 in conjunction with the FY 2016 CAPER and FY 2018 Annual Action Plan to solicit comment regarding the development of the FY 2018 National Housing Trust Fund Allocation Plan. The final plan summary was emailed to all known interested parties and the

Annual Action Plan

summary was published in the major newspapers of the state on May 23, 2018. A summary of the Citizen Participation Process and consultation is included in this plan.

Upon completion of the proposed Action Plan, which included actual FY 2018 allocations, a notice was published in *The Advocate* on May 23, 2018, allowing for a 30-day comment period from May 23, 2018 through June 23, 2018. Since the final day of the comment period fell on a Saturday, comments were accepted through June 25, 2018.

### 5. Summary of public comments

This could be a brief narrative summary or reference an attached document from the Citizen Participation section of the Con Plan.

CDBG-Two comments were received from the Greater New Orleans Housing Alliance (GNOHA):

- The first comment stated that GNOHA is concerned about the prioritization of funding rural housing over urban housing taking place at the state level. GNOHA is particularly concerned with New Orleans and supports a state budget that does not create an either/or choice for housing programs in Louisiana's rural and urban areas.
- GNOHA also suggests that the Office of Community Development should invest at least 20% of its allocation of CDBG funds for affordable housing development and also return to the practice of awarding a portion of LCDBG funds to rural housing, thereby freeing up HOME dollars for urban areas.

No comments were received for HOME, HTF, ESG or HOPWA.

### 6. Summary of comments or views not accepted and the reasons for not accepting them

The comments from the Greater New Orleans Housing Alliance were accepted, but will not be incorporated into the Action Plan. No state formula CDBG funds can be used in entitlements, such as New Orleans, as they receive their own allocation directly from HUD. All housing programs were moved to the Louisiana Housing Corporation (LHC) and are currently administered by them. LHC sets its housing priorities throughout the state. Additionally, the surveys conducted by the Office of Community Development resulted in the local governments requesting infrastructure programs.

There were no comments specific to State Formula HOME, HTF, HOPWA or ESG.

### 7. Summary

Based on the State's past performance, experience of staff, citizen participation and consultation input from all interested parties, the State of Louisiana has drafted the proposed FY 2018 Annual Action Plan.

### PR-05 Lead & Responsible Agencies - 91.300(b)

### 1. Agency/entity responsible for preparing/administering the Consolidated Plan

The following are the agencies/entities responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and those responsible for administration of each grant program and funding source.

Agency Role	Name	Name		
Lead Agency	LOUISIANA			
CDBG Administrator	LOUISIANA	DOA	, Office of Community Development	
HOPWA Administrator		DHH,	, OPH, STD/HIV Program	
HOME Administrator	OUISIANA Louis		siana Housing Corporation	
ESG Administrator	OUISIANA Louis		siana Housing Corporation	
HOPWA-C Administrator				
	LOUISIANA	Louis	isiana Housing Corporation	
	Table 1 Despensible Agencies			

Table 1 – Responsible Agencies

#### Narrative

The three state agencies participating in the consolidated planning process and the HUD-funded programs administered by each include the Division of Administration/Office of Community Development (Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program), the Louisiana Housing Corporation (HOME Investment Partnerships, National Housing Trust Fund and Emergency Solutions Grant Programs), and the Louisiana Department of Health (LDH)/Office of Public Health (OPH) STD/HIV Program (SHP) Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS (HOPWA) program. The lead agency for the Consolidated Planning Process and the Consolidated Plan is the State of Louisiana's Division of Administration/Office of Community Development.

The primary objective of the Louisiana Community Development Block Grant (LCDBG) Program is to provide assistance to units of general local government in non-entitlement areas for the development of viable communities by providing a suitable living environment and expanding economic opportunities, principally for persons of low and moderate income. The HOME Program objectives are: to expand the supply of decent and affordable housing for low and very low income persons, to stabilize the existing deteriorating homeowner occupied and rental housing

stock through rehabilitation, to provide financial and technical assistance to recipients/sub-recipients (including the development of model programs for affordable low income housing), to extend and strengthen partnerships among all levels of government and the private sector (including for-profit and nonprofit organizations) in the production and operation of affordable housing). The intent of the National Housing Trust Fund is to increase and preserve the supply of decent, safe, sanitary, and affordable housing, primarily rental housing, for extremely low-income and very low-income households. The purpose of the Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program is to help local governments and community organizations to improve and expand shelter facilities serving homeless individuals and families, to meet the costs of operating homeless shelters, to provide essential services, and to perform homeless prevention and rapid re-housing activities. The purpose of the Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Program is to provide localities with the resources and incentives to devise and implement long term comprehensive strategies for meeting the housing needs of persons with acquired immune-deficiency syndrome (AIDS) that will prevent instances of homelessness among this population. Unstable housing and homelessness decrease the ability of persons living with HIV to achieve or maintain viral suppression, which could lead to less optimal health outcomes for the client as well as increased opportunities for HIV transmission to potential partners.

### **Consolidated Plan Public Contact Information**

CDBG: Division of Administration, Office of Community Development (Lead Agency)

Traci Watts

P.O. Box 94095

Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9095

traci.watts@la.gov

HOME and NHTF: Louisiana Housing Corporation

Robert McNeese

2415 Quail Dr.

Baton Rouge, LA 70808

rmcneese@lhc.gov

ESG: Louisiana Housing Corporation

Winona Connor

2415 Quail Dr

Baton Rouge, LA 70808

wconnor@lhc.la.gov

State Formula HOPWA: Louisiana Department of Health (LDH), Office of Public Health (OPH) - STD/HIV Program (SHP)

Kira Radtke Friedrich, Services Manager

1450 Poydras Street, Suite 2136

New Orleans, LA 70112

kira.radtke@la.gov

### AP-10 Consultation - 91.110, 91.300(b); 91.315(l)

### 1. Introduction

CDBG - The Office of Community Development surveyed all potential applicants for LCDBG throughout the State. The survey gathered information regarding community and parish priorities and perceived needs. The anticipated outcomes of the survey are: a) prioritization of LCDBG basic eligible activities, b) prioritization of public facilities (infrastructure) projects, c) prioritization of fund distribution by program category, d) maximum grant amounts needed by type of project, e) amount to be allowed for local administrative costs, and f) suggestions for improving the LCDBG program. Also, a public hearing was held, followed by a comment period to receive additional input.

State Formula HOPWA - The Office of Public Health within the Louisiana Department of Health (LDH) partners with community-based organizations and clinical providers that offer medical care and supportive services to persons living with, or at risk of acquiring HIV disease. These groups assist in the development of the Statewide Coordinated Statement of Need (SCSN) and the Louisiana HIV Strategy for Integrated Prevention and Care, which allows input regarding the allocation of all resources of funding. Additionally, the State conducts a Needs Assessment survey of HIV infected persons every two or three years to assess their met and unmet needs related to housing, medical care, and supportive services.

HOME and NHTF: The Louisiana Housing Corporation (LHC) through a cooperative endeavor agreement engaged the Louisiana State University Public Administration Institute to conduct a statewide housing needs assessment. Phase one of the housing needs assessment may be viewed at: http://www.lhc.la.gov/assets/docs/HousingNeedsAssessmentReduced.pdf. The anticipated outcomes are: a) an assessment of various housing and community development needs, b) prioritization of the distribution of HOME and NHTF funds according to the identified housing needs and eligible program activities, c) suggestions for improving the HOME and NHTF programs.

The LHC also conducts monthly meeting regarding housing programs and activities that are widely publicized and open to the public in addition to participation in community meetings and forums. The LHC provided technical workshops for developers, nonprofit entities, commercial lending institutions, public housing authorities, and local governments in order that those entities would have opportunities to provide dialogue and data that are useful in assessing and prioritizing the housing, homeless and community development needs of the state. A public hearing was also held in Baton Rouge on June 8, 2017 and followed by a comment period to receive additional input. All required agency types were contacted.

Provide a concise summary of the state's activities to enhance coordination between public and assisted housing providers and private and governmental health, mental health and service agencies State Formula HOPWA - The Office of Public Health STD/HIV Program does not work with units of local government. Instead, project sponsors demonstrating an ability to address the housing needs of low income persons living with HIV are selected during a competitive Request for Proposals (RFP) process. The successful proposers (i.e., project sponsors) are contractually required to develop both formal and informal collaborations with other housing providers in their jurisdiction, as well as private and government-funded community partners that provide medical, housing, mental health and supportive services to address the clients' needs and assist the eligible program participants to access and be maintained in HIV-related medical care.

# Describe coordination with the Continuum of Care and efforts to address the needs of homeless persons (particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans, and unaccompanied youth) and persons at risk of homelessness

The state and the local communities are working to address the needs of homeless across Louisiana. The state homeless plan Ma Maison identifies the state priorities on ending homelessness in Louisiana. The goals set were adopted from the federal plan established by the United States Interagency Council on Homelessness' Opening Doors are:

- Ending chronic homeless by 2016
- prevent and end homelessness among veterans by 2015
- prevent and end homelessness for families, youth and children by 2020
- Set a path to ending all types of homelessness

Describe consultation with the Continuum(s) of Care that serves the State in determining how to allocate ESG funds, develop performance standards for and evaluate outcomes of projects and activities assisted by ESG funds, and develop funding, policies and procedures for the operation and administration of HMIS

The state coordinates with the CoC's when determining how to allocated ESG funding. The state consults with each CoC when making funding decisions and reviews the local homeless needs to ensure that the funding is best utilized to maximize services to those experiencing homeless.

# 2. Agencies, groups, organizations and others who participated in the process and consultations

Table 2 – Agencies, groups, organizations who participated

1	Agency/Group/Organization	Non-Entitlement Cities, Towns, & Villages
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Other government - Local
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	Economic Development Community Development
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	LCDBG surveyed all potential applicants for LCDBG throughout the State. Thesurvey gathered information regarding community and parish priorities andperceived needs. The anticipated outcomes of the survey are: a) prioritization ofLCDBG basic eligible activities, b) prioritization of public facilities (infrastructure)projects, c) prioritization of fund distribution by program category, d) maximumgrant amounts needed by type of project, e) amount to be allowed for localadministrative costs, and f) suggestions for improving the LCDBG program. Also,a public hearing was held, followed by a comment period to receiveadditional input.
2	Agency/Group/Organization	Non-Entitlement Parishes
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Other government - County
	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?	Economic Development Community Development
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	LCDBG surveyed all potential applicants for LCDBG throughout the State. Thesurvey gathered information regarding community and parish priorities andperceived needs. The anticipated outcomes of the survey are: a) prioritization ofLCDBG basic eligible activities, b) prioritization of public facilities (infrastructure)projects, c) prioritization of fund distribution by program category, d) maximumgrant amounts needed by type of project, e) amount to be allowed for localadministrative costs, and f) suggestions for improving the LCDBG program. Also, a public hearing was held and followed by a comment period to receiveadditional input.

Annual Action Plan

12

### Identify any Agency Types not consulted and provide rationale for not consulting

CDBG - Local governments (entitlements) that are not eligible for LCDBG funding were not contacted. LCDBG focused on the priorities and perceived needs of those local units of government eligible to receive its funding.

### Other local/regional/state/federal planning efforts considered when preparing the Plan

Name of Plan	Lead Organization	How do the goals of your Strategic Plan overlap with the goals of each plan?
	Unity for the	The State and each CoC worked together to identify the goals to end homelessness in
Continuum of Care	Homeless	Louisiana. These goals are outlines in the State's plan to reduce and end homelessness; Ma
	Homeless	Maison. The State collaborates with the CoC to identify funding sources and align resources.
		The State and each CoC worked together to identify the goals to end homelessness in
Balance of Sate CoC		Louisiana. These goals are outlines in the State's plan to reduce and end homelessness; Ma
		Maison. The State collaborates with the CoC to identify funding sources and align resources.
		The State and each CoC worked together to identify the goals to end homelessness in
ARCH		Louisiana. These goals are outlines in the State's plan to reduce and end homelessness; Ma
		Maison. The State collaborates with the CoC to identify funding sources and align resources.
Control I A Condition to		The State and each CoC worked together to identify the goals to end homelessness in
Central LA Coalition to End Homelessness		Louisiana. These goals are outlines in the State's plan to reduce and end homelessness; Ma
Ella Hollielessiless		Maison. The State collaborates with the CoC to identify funding sources and align resources.
		The State and each CoC worked together to identify the goals to end homelessness in
Hope for the Homeless		Louisiana. These goals are outlines in the State's plan to reduce and end homelessness; Ma
		Maison. The State collaborates with the CoC to identify funding sources and align resources.
Northeast LA Housing		The State and each CoC worked together to identify the goals to end homelessness in
and Services		Louisiana. These goals are outlines in the State's plan to reduce and end homelessness; Ma
Corporation		Maison. The State collaborates with the CoC to identify funding sources and align resources.

Name of Plan	Lead Organization	How do the goals of your Strategic Plan overlap with the goals of each plan?
		The State and each CoC worked together to identify the goals to end homelessness in
Northlake Coalition		Louisiana. These goals are outlines in the State's plan to reduce and end homelessness; Ma
		Maison. The State collaborates with the CoC to identify funding sources and align resources.

Table 3 - Other local / regional / federal planning efforts

#### Narrative

### AP-12 Participation - 91.115, 91.300(c)

# **1.** Summary of citizen participation process/Efforts made to broaden citizen participation Summarize citizen participation process and how it impacted goal-setting

The State held a public hearing on June 8, 2017 at the Claiborne Building in Baton Rouge, LA for the purpose of obtaining views on community development and housing needs throughout the state. A notice of the hearing was published in the May 24, 2017 issue of *The Advocate*.

Written invitations to attend the public hearing were mailed to all interested parties for all five programs. No one was in attendance at the hearing. Comments could be submitted through June 23, 2017. Following the public hearing and comment period, the proposed FY 2018 Consolidated Annual Action Plan was drafted.

A notice of the availability of the proposed plan was published in *The Advocate*. A memorandum announcing the availability of the proposed plan was sent to interested parties for the programs. Copies of the proposed plan could be reviewed in the offices of any of the three state agencies involved. The proposed plan has also been available or viewing and copying on the internet (http://www.doa.la.gov/Pages/ocd/CDBG/about\_lcdbg.aspx). Written comments on the proposed plan were accepted from May 23, 2018 through June 25, 2018.

Sort Order	Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/attendance	Summary of comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
1	Newspaper Ad	Non- targeted/broad community	No one was in attendance at the public hearing as a result of the newspaper ad.	No comments were received as a result of the newspaper advertisement	Not applicable.	

### **Citizen Participation Outreach**

Sort Order	Mode of Outreach	5		Summary of	Summary of comments	URL (If
			response/attendance	comments received	not accepted	applicable)
					and reasons	
2	Memorandum Mail-Out	Non- targeted/broad community	No one was in attendance at the public hearing as a result of the memorandum mail- out.	No comments were received as a result of the memorandum mail- out.	Not applicable.	
3	Public Hearing	Non- targeted/broad community	No one was in attendance at the public hearing and no comments were received.	No comments were received during the comment period.	Not applicable.	
4	Newspaper Ad	Non- targeted/broad community	No responses or comments were received as a result of the newspaper advertisement regarding the availability of the proposed action plan.	No comments were received as a result of the newspaper advertisement regarding the availability of the proposed action plan.	Not applicable.	

Sort Order	Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/attendance	Summary of comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
5	Memorandum Mail-Out	Non- targeted/broad community	No responses or comments were received as a result of the memorandum regarding the availability of the proposed action plan.	No comments were received as a result of the memorandum regarding the availability of the proposed action plan.	Not applicable.	

			CDBG-Two	The comments from
				the Greater New
				Orleans Housing
				Alliance were
			-	accepted, but will not
				be incorporated into
				the Action Plan. No
				state formula CDBG
				funds can be used in
				entitlements, such as
			•	New Orleans, as they
			-	receive their own
			housing over urban	allocation directly from
	Non- targeted/broad	Two comments were	housing taking	HUD. All housing
Newspaper Ad			place at the state	programs were moved
	community		level. GNOHA is	to the Louisiana
			particularly	Housing Corporation
			concerned with	(LHC) and are currently
			New Orleans and	administered by them.
			supports a state	LHC sets its housing
			budget that does	priorities throughout
			not create an	the state. Additionally,
			either/or choice for	the surveys conducted
			housing programs	by the Office of
			in Louisiana's rural	Community
			and urban	Development resulted
			areas.2.GNOHA	in the local
			also suggests that	governments
			the Office of	requesting
	Newspaper Ad	Newspaper Ad targeted/broad	Newspaper Ad targeted/broad Two comments were received.	Newspaper Adtargeted/broad communityI wo comments were received.place at the state level. GNOHA is 

Sort Order	Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of	Summary of	Summary of comments	URL (If
			response/attendance	comments received	not accepted	applicable)
					and reasons	
				Community	infrastructure	
				Development	programs.	
				should invest at		
				least 20% of its		
				allocation of CDBG		
				funds for affordable		
				housing		
				development and		
				also return to the		
				practice of		
				awarding a portion		
				of LCDBG funds to		
				rural housing,		
				thereby freeing up		
				HOME dollars for		
				urban areas.		

Table 4 – Citizen Participation Outreach

## **Expected Resources**

### AP-15 Expected Resources – 91.320(c)(1,2)

### Introduction

The expected FY 2018 funding allocations for each program area are as follows: Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) - \$19,892,244, HOME Investment Partnerships Program - \$10,369,418, National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF) - \$3,068,829, Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program - \$2,298,246, and Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Program - \$1,314,327. The primary needs of the State which are addressed by these HUD-funded programs are infrastructure, housing and tenant based rental assistance. The majority of the

CDBG funds address infrastructure and other community development needs. The primary focus of the other programs is in the area of housing.

### **Anticipated Resources**

Program	Source	Uses of Funds	Exp	ected Amoun	t Available Ye	ar 1	Expected	Narrative Description
	of		Annual	Program	Prior Year	Total:	Amount	
	Funds		Allocation: \$	Income: \$	Resources:	\$	Available	
					\$		Remainder	
							of ConPlan	
							Ş	
CDBG	public -	Acquisition						LCDBG funds are leveraged by
	federal	Admin and						the use of other federal funds,
		Planning						state funds and local funds. To
		Economic						encourage leverage through the
		Development						use of local funds, the LCDBG
		Housing						competitive grant program
		Public						offers rating points to those
		Improvements						local governments providing
		Public Services						administration and/or
			21,638,489	100,000	1,600,000	23,338,489	6,592,628	engineering funds.

Program	Source	Uses of Funds	Ехр	ected Amoun	t Available Ye	ar 1	Expected	Narrative Description
	of Funds		Annual Allocation: \$	Program Income: \$	Prior Year Resources: \$	Total: \$	Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan \$	
HOME	public - federal	Acquisition Homebuyer assistance Homeowner rehab Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for						HOME funds may be allocated according to uses of funds and may be combined or leveraged with other sources of funds to make housing more affordable for low-income households. Unexpended funds from completed activities may be allocated to other eligible priorities.
		ownership TBRA	10,369,418	3,961,050	0	14,330,468	14,330,468	

Program	Source	Uses of Funds	Exp	ected Amoun	t Available Yea	ar 1	Expected	Narrative Description
	of Funds		Annual Allocation: \$	Program Income: \$	Prior Year Resources: \$	Total: \$	Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan \$	
HOPWA	public -	Permanent						State Formula HOPWA
	federal	housing in						resources will be allocated in
		facilities						accordance with federal
		Permanent						requirements, the documented
		housing						needs of low income persons
		placement						living with HIV, the current
		Short term or						client utilization of HOPWA
		transitional						programs and resources, and
		housing						the goals of the Louisiana HIV
		facilities						Strategy for Integrated
		STRMU						Prevention and Care.
		Supportive						
		services						
		TBRA	1,538,818	0	0	1,538,818	1,538,818	

Program	Source	Uses of Funds	Exp	ected Amoun	t Available Ye	ar 1	Expected	Narrative Description
	of Funds		Annual Allocation: \$	Program Income: \$	Prior Year Resources: \$	Total: \$	Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan \$	
ESG	public -	Conversion and						The ESG funding will be
	federal	rehab for						allocated statewide in
		transitional						accordance with local, state,
		housing						and federal guidelines.
		Financial						
		Assistance						
		Overnight						
		shelter						
		Rapid re-						
		housing (rental						
		assistance)						
		Rental						
		Assistance						
		Services						
		Transitional						
		housing	2,300,920	0	0	2,300,920	2,300,920	

Program	Source	Uses of Funds	Exp	ected Amoun	t Available Ye	ar 1	Expected	Narrative Description	
	of Funds		Annual Allocation: \$	Program Income: \$	Prior Year Resources: \$	Total: \$	Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan \$		
HTF	public - federal	Acquisition Admin and Planning Homebuyer assistance Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for ownership	0	0	0	0	0		
Housing Trust Fund	public - federal	Admin and Planning Housing Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab Other	6,000,000	0	0	6,000,000	3,000,000	National Housing Trust Fund provides formula grants to States to increase and preserve the supply of decent, safe and sanitary affordable housing for extremely low-income households or households with incomes below the federal poverty line. All funds must benefit very low income households.	

Program	Source	Uses of Funds	Exp	ected Amoun	t Available Ye	ar 1	Expected	Narrative Description
	of Funds		Annual Allocation: \$	Program Income: \$	Prior Year Resources: \$	Total: \$	Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan \$	
Other	public -	Acquisition						
	federal	Admin and						
		Planning						
		Economic						
		Development						
		Homebuyer						
		assistance						
		Homeowner						
		rehab						
		Housing						
		Multifamily						
		rental new						
		construction						
		Multifamily						
		rental rehab						
		Public						
		Improvements						
		Public Services						
		Rental						
		Assistance						
		Supportive						
		services	304,065,814	0	0	304,065,814	285,154,331	

Table 5 - Expected Resources – Priority Table

### Explain how federal funds will leverage those additional resources (private, state and local funds), including a description of how

Annual Action Plan 2018

### matching requirements will be satisfied

CDBG: While a match is not required for LCDBG, funds available through LCDBG are leveraged with other federal, state and local government funds. The additional funds are primarily used for administration and planning of projects, property acquisition and a portion of project construction costs.

HOME: Funds available through these programs are usually leveraged with the resources from commercial lenders, cooperative, or other private lenders. HOME funds may be combined or leveraged with other sources of funds to make housing more affordable for low-income households. Specifically, the Louisiana Housing Corporation is able to leverage HOME Funds with the Department of Energy Weatherization funds, Mortgage Revenue Bonds, National Housing Trust Funds and Low-Income Housing Tax-Credits. Other resources through the Governor's Office of Women's Services and private nonprofit organizations should leverage additional resources to support the integration of supportive services. The State will support funding applications by any other entity which will assist in the delivery of housing and housing support services. The Louisiana Housing Corporation will fulfill the HOME Program requirement of a matching contribution relative to its drawn amount of HOME Program funds through the following sources:

- Cash or cash equivalents from a non-federal source;
- Value of waived taxes, fees or charges associated with HOME projects;
- The present value of interest reductions of below-market-rate loans, where a project also receives HOME assistance;
- State general revenue funds that are contributed to housing projects assisted with HOME funds and meet the HOME affordability requirements;
- Value of donated land and real property;
- Cost of infrastructure improvements associated with HOME projects;
- A percentage of the proceeds of single- or multi-family housing bonds issued by state, state instrumentality or local government;
- Value of donated materials, equipment, labor and professional services;
- Sweat equity;
- Direct costs of supportive services to residents of HOME projects;
- Direct cost of homebuyer counseling to families purchasing homes with HOME assistance; and
- Any other match contribution as specified in 24 CFR 92.220.

Annual Action Plan 2018 27

Additionally, the State will continue to carry forward excess match credit to the next federal fiscal year.

ESG: The Louisiana Housing Corporation requires all ESG funded programs to secure matching funds in an amount at least equal to its ESGP grant amount. All programs must compile and document the match requirements per the HUD regulations 24 CFR 85.24.

State Formula HOPWA: Although a match is not required for State Formula HOPWA funds, federal Ryan White Part B and ADAP Earmark resources will be leveraged to increase the impact of HOPWA activities, as well as local dollars that have been garnered by the project sponsors to increase the depth and breadth of the HOPWA services.

National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF): The statute does not have a match requirement for NHTF. The statute does include, as one priority factor, that states and sub-grantees should consider the extent to which a project will make use of non-federal funding when allocating NHTF dollars. NHTF may be leveraged with resources from commercial lenders, cooperative, other private lenders, HOME funds, Mortgage Revenue Bonds, and Low-Income Housing Tax-Credits. Other resources through the Department of Children and Family Services, Department of Health and Hospitals and private nonprofit organizations should leverage additional resources to support the integration of supportive services. The State will support funding applications by any other entity which will assist in the delivery of housing and housing support services.

# If appropriate, describe publically owned land or property located within the jurisdiction that may be used to address the needs identified in the plan

CDBG: Local government properties may be used for certain infrastructure improvements for items such as utility lines, water wells, booster stations, pump stations, etc.

### Discussion

# Annual Goals and Objectives

# AP-20 Annual Goals and Objectives – 91.320(c)(3)&(e)

### **Goals Summary Information**

Sort	Goal Name	Start	End	Category	Geographic	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
Order		Year	Year		Area			
1	Affordable	2015	2019	Affordable	HOME State of	Existing Housing	HOME:	Rental units constructed: 78
	Housing			Housing	Louisiana	Units Acquisition	\$9,332,476	Household Housing Unit
					National	Existing Housing	Housing Trust	Rental units rehabilitated: 185
					Housing Trust	Units	Fund:	Household Housing Unit
					Fund - State of	Rehabilitation	\$2,761,946	Homeowner Housing Added: 15
					Louisiana	New Housing		Household Housing Unit
						Units Production		Homeowner Housing
						Rental		Rehabilitated: 20 Household
						Assistance		Housing Unit
								Direct Financial Assistance to
								Homebuyers: 15 Households
								Assisted
								Tenant-based rental assistance /
								Rapid Rehousing: 50 Households
								Assisted
2	Rental Assistance	2015	2019	Affordable	HOME State of	Rental	HOME:	Tenant-based rental assistance /
				Housing	Louisiana	Assistance	\$716,523	Rapid Rehousing: 70 Households
				Homeless				Assisted
3	Homeless	2015	2019	Homeless	ESG-State of	Homeless	ESG: \$638,505	Overnight/Emergency
	Shelters				Louisiana	Shelters		Shelter/Transitional Housing
								Beds added: 2500 Beds

Sort	Goal Name	Start	End	Category	Geographic	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
Order		Year	Year		Area			
4	Homeless	2015	2019	Affordable	ESG-State of	Rental	ESG:	Tenant-based rental assistance /
	Prevention and			Housing	Louisiana	Assistance	\$1,109,010	Rapid Rehousing: 400
	Rapid Re-housing			Homeless				Households Assisted
				Non-Homeless				Homelessness Prevention: 300
				Special Needs				Persons Assisted
5	Street Outreach	2015	2019	Homeless	ESG-State of	Street Outreach	ESG: \$200,000	Other: 300 Other
					Louisiana			
6	HMIS	2015	2019	Homeless	ESG-State of	Homeless	ESG: \$180,836	Other: 1500 Other
					Louisiana	Shelters		

7	CDBG-DR	2015	2019	Affordable	CDBG-State of	Economic	CDBG-DR:	Public Facility or Infrastructure
				Housing	Louisiana	Development	\$304,065,814	Activities other than
				Non-Housing		Public Facilities		Low/Moderate Income Housing
				Community		Infrastructure		Benefit: 662744 Persons Assisted
				Development		Projects		Public Facility or Infrastructure
				Economic		Rental		Activities for Low/Moderate
				Development		Assistance		Income Housing Benefit: 176192
								Households Assisted
								Public service activities for
								Low/Moderate Income Housing
								Benefit: 1767 Households
								Assisted
								Rental units constructed: 416
								Household Housing Unit
								Rental units rehabilitated: 259
								Household Housing Unit
								Homeowner Housing Added: 8
								Household Housing Unit
								Homeowner Housing
								Rehabilitated: 715 Household
								Housing Unit
								Direct Financial Assistance to
								Homebuyers: 98 Households
								Assisted
								Tenant-based rental assistance /
								Rapid Rehousing: 12 Households
								Assisted
								Homeless Person Overnight
								Shelter: 60 Persons Assisted

Sort Order	Goal Name	Start Year	End Year	Category	Geographic Area	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
oraci		i cui	- Cui					Jobs created/retained: 54 Jobs
								Businesses assisted: 5 Businesses
								Assisted
								Buildings Demolished: 120
								Buildings
8	PF-Existing	2015	2019	Non-Housing	CDBG-State of	Demonstrated	CDBG:	Public Facility or Infrastructure
	Infrastructure			Community	Louisiana	Needs Projects	\$10,822,903	Activities other than
	and Service			Development		LaSTEP Projects		Low/Moderate Income Housing
	Connections					Public Facilities		Benefit: 34000 Persons Assisted
						Infrastructure		Public Facility or Infrastructure
						Projects		Activities for Low/Moderate
								Income Housing Benefit: 85
								Households Assisted
9	PF-New	2015	2019	Non-Housing	CDBG-State of	Demonstrated	CDBG:	Public Facility or Infrastructure
	Infrastructure			Community	Louisiana	Needs Projects	\$5,183,589	Activities other than
				Development		LaSTEP Projects		Low/Moderate Income Housing
						Public Facilities		Benefit: 5000 Persons Assisted
						Infrastructure		
						Projects		
10	PF-New Service	2015	2019	Non-Housing	CDBG-State of	Demonstrated	CDBG:	Public Facility or Infrastructure
	Connections			Community	Louisiana	Needs Projects	\$191,985	Activities for Low/Moderate
				Development		LaSTEP Projects		Income Housing Benefit: 86
						Public Facilities		Households Assisted
						Infrastructure		
						Projects		

Sort	Goal Name	Start	End	Category	Geographic	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
Order		Year	Year		Area			
11	ED-New Business	2015	2019	Non-Housing	CDBG-State of	Economic	CDBG:	Jobs created/retained: 45 Jobs
				Community	Louisiana	Development	\$959,924	Businesses assisted: 1 Businesses
				Development				Assisted
12	ED-Existing	2015	2019	Non-Housing	CDBG-State of	Economic	CDBG:	Jobs created/retained: 152 Jobs
	Business			Community	Louisiana	Development	\$2,040,076	Businesses assisted: 2 Businesses
				Development				Assisted
13	HOPWA Resource	2015	2019	Non-Homeless	HOPWA -	Housing	HOPWA:	Public service activities other
	Identification			Special Needs	State of	Stabilization	\$46,165	than Low/Moderate Income
					Louisiana			Housing Benefit: 50 Persons
								Assisted
								Other: 45 Other
14	HOPWA Housing	2015	2019	Non-Homeless	HOPWA -	Housing	HOPWA:	Public service activities other
	Assistance			Special Needs	State of	Stabilization	\$1,446,489	than Low/Moderate Income
					Louisiana			Housing Benefit: 550 Persons
								Assisted
								Tenant-based rental assistance /
								Rapid Rehousing: 120
								Households Assisted
								HIV/AIDS Housing Operations: 45
								Household Housing Unit

Table 6 – Goals Summary

**Goal Descriptions** 

1	Goal Name	Affordable Housing
	Goal Description	The goal is to increase the number of affordable housing units available to extremely low, very low, low and moderate income households and decrease the number of existing substandard housing units statewide.
2	Goal Name	Rental Assistance
	Goal Description	
3	Goal Name	Homeless Shelters
	Goal Description	This funding will be utilized to support the homeless shelters with operational cost.
4	Goal Name	Homeless Prevention and Rapid Re-housing
	Goal Description	Homeless prevention funding may be used to provide housing relocation and stabilization services and short- or medium- term rental assistance necessary to prevent an individual or family from moving into an emergency shelter and prevent incidences of homelessness. Rapid Re-housing funding may be used to provide housing relocation and stabilization services and short- or medium-term rental assistance necessary to help a homeless individual or family move as quickly as possible into permanent housing and achieve stability in that housing.
5	Goal Name	Street Outreach
	Goal Description	Funding will used for costs of providing essential services necessary to reach out to unsheltered homeless people and connect them with emergency shelter and services.
6	Goal Name	HMIS
	Goal Description	ESG funds may be used for training and data collection related to the homeless populations and services.

7	Goal Name	CDBG-DR
	Goal Description	The Disaster Recovery Unit administers disaster recovery grants allocated to Louisiana by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to help state residents recover from hurricanes Katrina, Rita, Gustav, Ike and Isaac and the Great Floods of 2016. Funds are distributed through other state agencies, local governments, businesses and nonprofit organizations to support and improve housing, infrastructure, economic development, planning and resilience.
8	Goal Name	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Goal Description	This goal assists local units of government in providing suitable living environments for their citizens by providing funds to make sewer, water, and streets sustainable and for the reconnection of qualified low-moderate households to a sewer or water system following reconstruction/rehabilitation of the system.
9	Goal Name	PF-New Infrastructure
	Goal Description	This goal assists local units of government in providing suitable living environments for their citizens by providing funds to make sewer, water, and streets available and accessible.
10	Goal Name	PF-New Service Connections
	Goal Description	This goal assists units of local government by providing funds to connect eligible low-moderate households to new sewer or water systems.
11	Goal Name	ED-New Business
	Goal Description	This goal provides funds to local units of government for infrastructure improvements that will assist new for- profit businesses in their jurisdiction.
12	Goal Name	ED-Existing Business
	Goal Description	This goal provides funding to local units of government for infrastructure improvements that will assist for-profit businesses The funds will be utilized to expand the business in the jurisdiction.
13	Goal Name	HOPWA Resource Identification
----	---------------------	---
	Goal Description	Resource Identification (RI) funds are utilized to identify available resource for low-moderate income persons living with HIV, especially in the state's rural areas.
14	Goal Name	HOPWA Housing Assistance
	Goal Description	The provision of Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TRBA), Permanent Housing Placement Services (PHPS) and Short-Term Rent/Mortgage/Utility (STRMU) assistance to low income persons living with HIV who reside in parishes outside of the New Orleans and Baton Rouge MSAs.

## AP-25 Allocation Priorities - 91.320(d)

#### Introduction:

The FY 2017 funding allocations for each program area are estimated to be as follows: CDBG - \$19,678,475, HOME - \$6,897,534, NHTF - \$3,000,000, ESG - \$2,298,246, and HOPWA - \$1,538,818. The primary needs of the State which are addressed by these HUD-funded programs are infrastructure and housing. The majority of the CDBG funds address infrastructure needs; however, CDBG funds are also allocated to address other community development needs. The primary focus of the other programs is in the area of housing. The State of Louisiana seeks to improve the lives of its residents by:

- Increasing the number of affordable housing units
- Increasing the number of affordable units for special needs populations
- Decreasing the numbers of individuals and families experiencing homelessness
- Decreasing the number of owner occupied units with housing problems
- Creating competitive and sustainable communities

The State will work to achieve these goals through:

- Leveraging of resources to support effective community programs working toward these goals
- Developing strategic partnerships to address barriers to achieving these goals
- Providing planning, coordination, and management of strategies to meet these goals

### **Funding Allocation Priorities**

_													
				Homeless									
				Prevention				PF-Existing					
				and Rapid				Infrastructure		PF-New		ED-	HOPV
	Affordable	Rental	Homeless	Re-	Street		CDBG-	and Service	PF-New	Service	ED-New	Existing	Resou
	Housing	Assistance	Shelters	housing	Outreach	HMIS	DR	Connections	Infrastructure	Connections	Business	Business	Identific
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)

CDBG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	27	1	0	0	
HOME	92	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HOPWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ESG	0	0	47	40	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HTF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Housing													
Trust													
Fund	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other													
CDBG-													
DR	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	

**Table 7 – Funding Allocation Priorities** 

#### **Reason for Allocation Priorities**

CDBG: The funds are allocated based on a combination of historic use and the results of LCDBG's survey of eligible local units of government which gathered information regarding community and parish priorities and perceived needs. A public hearing was also held and followed by a comment period to receive additional input regarding the use of CDBG funds.

HOME and NHTF: The Louisiana Housing Corporation (LHC) conducted a statewide housing need assessment through a cooperative endeavor agreement with the Louisiana State University Public Administration Institute. Phase one of the housing need assessment may be viewed at: http://www.lhc.la.gov/assets/docs/HousingNeedsAssessmentReduced.pdf. The assessment and comments from public hearings with regards to the planned use of HOME and NHTF funds are used to assist the state in the prioritization of the distribution of HOME and NHTF funds among eligible program activities. It is anticipated that 10% of the allocation from the HOME and NHTF will be used for administrative purposes.

State Formula HOPWA: In order to prevent homelessness of low income persons living with HIV disease, the STD/HIV Program has allocated all of the program resources to Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TBRA), Short Term Rent/Mortgage/Utility (STRMU) assistance, Transitional/Short Term Facilities/Units, Permanent Housing Placement Services (PHPS) and Resource Identification (RI) in order to place eligible clients in appropriate and affordable rental housing.

ESG- The state continues to provide funding to homeless programs statewide. In an effort to reduce homelessness statewide the state's priority

Annual Action Plan 2018 is to rapidly re-house homeless individuals and families and to reduce the amout of time an individual or familiy is homeless. The funding is utilized to support homeless shelters in efforts to immediately house those individual and families that are literally homeless.

# How will the proposed distribution of funds will address the priority needs and specific objectives described in the Consolidated Plan?

CDBG: The proposed distribution of funds is responsive to LCDBG's survey results and comments received from local units of government regarding community and parish priorities and perceived needs. All of the priority needs and specific objectives related to the LCDBG program funding address the public infrastructure goals and the objectives of suitable living environments which are accessible, available, affordable and sustainable.

HOME and NHTF: The proposed distribution of HOME and NHTF funds address the affordable housing needs of the state as identified in the Housing Needs Assessment and the Market Analysis sections of the Consolidated Plan. HOME and NHTF funds are equitably distributed through a competitive and non-competitive funding application method to address the priority of needs as identified in the Consolidated Plan that are supported by an assessment of neighborhood market demands during the application process. The objective is the production and preservation of decent affordable housing. The specific objectives are as follow:

Increasing the number of affordable housing units, Increasing the number of affordable units for special needs populations, Decreasing the numbers of individuals and families experiencing homelessness, Decreasing the number of owner occupied units with housing problems, Creating competitive and sustainable communities

State Formula HOPWA: All resources from this award will go toward 1) decreasing the number of individuals living with HIV and their families that experiencing homelessness, 2) increasing the number of affordable units, and 3) increasing the number of affordable housing units for special needs populations.

State Formula HOPWA funds will continue to support the operational costs of group living facilities that are dedicated to persons living with HIV who are unable to live independently or to live alone—or would simply prefer increased social support and interaction with others. Annual awards will be made to community based organizations for Resource Identification efforts to assist their staff develop or increase rental agreements with landlords and identify newly available housing that is affordable and appropriate for their clients. These community project sponsors will also receive funding for Short Term Rent Utility and Mortgage (STRMU) assistance in order to prevent eviction and/or a lack of

Annual Action Plan 2018 essential utilities. Additionally, State Formula HOPWA resources will be dedicated to Permanent Housing Placement Services (PHPS) to assist low income persons living with HIV make deposits for essential utilities and/or first month's/last month's rent in order to increase independent living in units that are appropriate for the clients' needs. and sustainable communities

In each geographic region of the state, supportive services will be available through the Ryan White-funded programs in order to assist clients in navigating care systems and accessing the benefits that would most improve their health and their access to stable housing.

The ESG Allocation will continue to make available resources in communities to assist those who are homeless or at risk of homelessness. The need for continuation of this service is evident by the Annual Point in Time Survey, and to continue the work being done to end homelessness across the state. The State LHC utilizes a geographic allocation formula for the distribution of the State's ESG funding to ensure that funding is made available to all regions of the state. The state funding will be awarded through a competitive process to applicants that describe and document the need.

## AP-30 Methods of Distribution – 91.320(d)&(k)

#### Introduction:

The State of Louisiana's FY 2018 Consolidated Annual Action Plan includes a separate method of distribution description for the four HUD programs administered by three state agencies. These methods of distribution are described below.

#### **Distribution Methods**

1	State Program Name:	State of Louisiana CDBG - DR Program
	Funding Sources:	CDBG-DR
	Describe the state program addressed by the Method of Distribution.	The Disaster Recovery Unit within the Division of Administration's Office of Community Development manages the CDBG-DR funds allocated by HUD for recovery from hurricanes Katrina, Rita, Gustav, Ike, and Isaac as well as the national disaster resilience and the Great Floods of 2016. Detailed program information for all of the recovery programs can be found in the approved disaster recovery action plans located on our website at: http://www.doa.la.gov/Pages/ocd-dru/Action_Plans.aspx.
	Describe all of the criteria that will be used to select applications and the relative importance of these criteria.	Please see the approved disaster recovery action plans for specific program information relative to program criteria.

#### Table 8 - Distribution Methods by State Program

If only summary criteria were	Please see the approved disaster recovery action plans for specific program information regarding
described, how can potential	applications.
applicants access application	
manuals or other	
state publications describing	
the application criteria?	
(CDBG only)	
Describe the process for	
awarding funds to state	
recipients and how the state	
will make its allocation	
available	
to units of general local	
government, and non-profit	
organizations, including	
community and faith-based	
organizations. (ESG only)	
Identify the method of	
selecting project sponsors	
(including providing full	
access to grassroots faith-	
based and other	
community-based	
organizations). (HOPWA	
only)	

Describe how resources will be allocated among funding categories.	The current allocated CDBG-DR funds are as follows: • \$13.4 billion for recovery from hurricanes Katrina and Rita in 2005; • \$1.09 billion for recovery from hurricanes Gustav and Ike in 2008; • \$66.4 million for recovery from Hurricane Isaac in 2012; • \$92.6 million from HUD's National Disaster Resilience Competition in 2016; and • \$1.7 billion for recovery from the Great Floods of 2016. Please see the approved disaster recovery action plans for detailed program funding information.
Describe threshold factors and grant size limits.	Please see the approved disaster recovery action plans for specific program details regarding any threshold factors and grant size limits.

	What are the outcome measures expected as a result of the method of distribution?	Please see the approved disaster recovery action plans for specific program details regarding the outcome measures.
2	State Program Name:	State of Louisiana CDBG Program
	Funding Sources:	CDBG
	Describe the state program addressed by the Method of Distribution.	This program is the State of Louisiana's Community Development Block Grant Program for small cities and rural parishes. The program is administered by the Office of Community Development of the State's Division of Administration. Most of the State's allocation is distributed to small cities and rural parishes for public infrastructure projects, and other community development needs as identified by the State. The distribution for most of the funds is based on a competitive process, some of the funds are distributed on an "as needed" basis for projects of an emergency in nature, and other funds are distributed for communities that can accomplish a project using self-help methods. The anticipated resources from other public federal, state and local sources are project specific and identified in the competitive application submitted for a project. If an application with other anticipated resources is rated and ranked as eligible for funding, the State confirms the availability of

Describe all of the criteria that will be used to select applications and the relative importance of these criteria.	Applications are rated on a point scale. Factors for the scale include a) low/moderate income persons benefited, b) cost effectiveness, c) project severity, (d) local payment of engineering costs, and (e) local payment of administrative costs.
If only summary criteria were described, how can potential applicants access application manuals or other state publications describing the application criteria?	Potential applicants can access the FY 2018-FY 2019 Public Facilities Application Package and the FY 2018 Method of Distribution document on the Office of Community Development's website at <b>http://www.doa.la.gov/Pages/ocd/cdbg/about_lcdbg.aspx</b> . The application package and Method of Distribution document can also be obtained from the office's location at 1201 N. 3rd Street, Claiborne Building, Suite 3-150, Baton Rouge, LA, 70802, or a copy can be requested by mail from the Office of Community Development, P.O. Box 94095, Baton Rouge, LA, 70804-9095. An email requesting the package may be sent to traci.watts@la.gov.
(CDBG only)	

Describe the process for awarding funds to state recipients and how the state will make its allocation	
available	
to units of general local government, and non-profit organizations, including community and faith-based	
organizations. (ESG only)	
Identify the method of selecting project sponsors (including providing full access to grassroots faith- based and other	
community-based organizations). (HOPWA only)	

Describe how resources	will CDBG Funds will be allocated as follows:
be allocated among fun categories.	<ul> <li>Demonstrated Needs-\$1,200,000 will be allocated for projects that are emergency in nature.LaSTEP-\$500,000 will be allocated to projects that will be accomplished with self-help methods.Economic Development-\$3,000,000 will be allocated for projects that assist local units of government in the creation and/or retention of jobs and/or businesses within their jurisdictions.</li> </ul>
	Public Facilities-The remaining available grant funds will be allocated to public infrastructure projects.

Describe threshold factors and grant size limits.	CDBG: Demonstrated Needs category-the grant ceiling for critical/urgent infrastructure needs is \$300,000, with a minimum of \$50,000 in construction costs. There is no ceiling for projects for other community needs identified by the State.
	LaSTEP-the funding ceiling is \$500,000.
	Public Infrastructure-the following ceilings and thresholds apply:
	Sewer Treatment-\$1,200,000
	Sewer Rehabilitation-\$1,000,000
	New Sewer Systems-\$1,000,000
	Potable Water-\$1,000,000
	Residential Streets-\$800,000 with a minimum of \$200,000
	Multi-Jurisdictional Projects-the lesser of the combined ceiling amount for each local government participating, or \$2.2 million
	Economic Development-the following ceilings and thresholds apply:
	New Business (grant only)-\$639,000
	Existing business (grant only)-\$1,039,000
	Existing Business (located in an area with a poverty rate greater than or equal to 20%)-In the case of a very large project with substantial private investment that is locating in a census designated area with poverty rates of twenty percent or greater, up to one-half of the economic development allocation may be used for infrastructure provided that other funding criteria are met.

	What are the outcome	CDBG Outcome measures expected include:						
	measures expected as a result of the method of	• Improving existing public infrastructure - to assist local governments in providing suitable living environments by making sewer, water, and street systems sustainable.						
	distribution?	• New public infrastructure - to assist local governments in creating suitable living environments by making sewer, water, and street systems available.						
		• New service connections - to assist local governments in creating suitable living environments by making the connection to water and sewer systems affordable.						
		• Improving existing service connections - to assist local governments in providing suitable living environments by rehabilitating sewer or water service connections for sustainability.						
		Economic Development-to assist local units of government in the creation and/or retention of jobs and/or businesses within their jurisdictions.						
3	State Program Name:	State of Louisiana ESG Program						
	Funding Sources:	ESG						
	Describe the state program addressed by the Method of Distribution.	The LHC will continue to use the geographic allocation formula in the distribution of the State's ESG Funding, to ensure that each region of the State is allotted a specified minimum of State ESG grant assistance for eligible ESGP projects. The population figures for 2010 census will be utilized for the 2018 funding. Based on national and state studies linking homelessness to conditions of poverty, regional ESG allocations are formulated based on factors for poverty (very low income) populations in the parishes of each region according to U.S. Census Bureau data. Within each region, grant distribution shall be conducted through a competitive grant award process previously described.						

Describe all of the criteria that will be used to select applications and the relative importance of these criteria.	<ul> <li>Proposals accepted for review will be rated on a competitive basis based on information provided in grant applications. To be eligible for funding each applicants proposal must score a 75 points or higher on the evaluation. The Award of grant amounts between competing applicants will be based on consideration of the following selection criteria: <ul> <li>Organizational Capacity</li> <li>Project Proposal Narrative</li> <li>Approach</li> <li>Performance Measurement</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
If only summary criteria were described, how can potential applicants access application manuals or other state publications describing the application criteria? (CDBG only)	Budget Justification	

Describe the process for awarding funds to state recipients and how the state will make its allocation available to units of general local government, and non-profit organizations, including community and faith-based organizations. (ESG only)	The LHC will continue to use the geographic allocation formula in the distribution of the State's ESG Funding, to ensure that each region of the State is allotted a specified minimum of State ESG grant assistance for eligible ESGP projects. The population figures for 2010 census will be utilized for the 2018 funding. Based on national and state studies linking homelessness to conditions of poverty, regional ESG allocations are formulated based on factors for poverty (very low income) populations in the parishes of each region according to U.S. Census Bureau data. Within each region, grant distribution shall be conducted through a competitive grant award process previously described. All prospective appliciants are encouraged to submit an appliciation.
Identify the method of selecting project sponsors (including providing full access to grassroots faith- based and other community-based organizations). (HOPWA only)	

Describe how resources will be allocated among funding categories.	<ul> <li>ESG funds may be used for six program components:</li> <li>street outreach</li> <li>emergency shelter</li> <li>homelessness prevention</li> <li>rapid re-housing assistance</li> <li>Homeless Management Information System (HMIS)</li> <li>administrative activities</li> <li>All applicants are required to allocate at least 40% of their award to homeless prevention or rapid re-housing activities.</li> </ul>
Describe threshold factors and grant size limits.	All qualified applications will be ranked based on the scoring criteria identified in the notice of funding availability (NOFA). The highest scoring applicants will receive a funding commitment from the LHC based on project needs, up to the amount of funds available for the funding round.

	What are the outcome measures expected as a result of the method of distribution?	<ul> <li>The ESG expected outcomes:</li> <li>decent affordable housing</li> <li>create suitable living environments</li> </ul>
4	State Program Name:	State of Louisiana HOME Program
	Funding Sources:	HOME
	Describe the state program addressed by the Method of Distribution.	Each year, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) allocates HOME program funds to state governments as well as to local participating jurisdictions (PJs). State governments may use their HOME allocation to establish programs and to fund eligible activities throughout the state. The State of Louisiana Home Program is administered by the Louisiana Housing Corporation (LHC). The LHC designs various housing programs and award funds to local governments (referred to as state recipients), and Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs) and non-profits (both referred to as sub-recipients) as well as for profit developers on an annual basis through a competitive application process. If more frequent, a notice will be published. HOME funds are used to provide flexible, below-market-rate loans to projects that create or preserve affordable housing for lower- income households. Eligible activity types include homeownership development, homebuyer assistance, rental development (acquisition and / or rehabilitation and new construction), homeowner rehabilitation and rental assistance. Funds are distributed statewide.

Describe all of the criteria	HOME PROGRAM GUIDELINES/ELEGIBILITY CRITERIA:	
that will be used to select applications and the relative	• Proposals will be evaluated in accordance with the established evaluation criteria for each type of project;	
importance of these criteria.	<ul> <li>Priority will be given to projects located in non-HOME entitlement localities, CHDO projects, and special needs projects in accordance with the housing needs assessment and market analysis;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>The eligibility of projects/ households for HOME assistance varies with the type of funded activity;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Rental housing and rental assistance: at least 90% of benefiting families must have incomes that are no more than 60% of the HUD-adjusted area median income (AMI);</li> </ul>	
	• Rental projects with five or more assisted units: at least 20% of the units must be occupied by families with incomes that do not exceed 50% of the HUD-adjusted AMI;	
	HOME assisted households income must not exceed 80 percent of the AMI;	
	HOME income limits are published each year by HUD.	
	Applicants that have outstanding audits or monitoring findings, unresolved IRS findings, and/or applicants not in compliance with previous LHC agreements are ineligible for funding. Eligible applicants must be qualified developers of affordable housing, including certified CHDOs undertaking CHDO-eligible activities throughout the State of Louisiana. All HOME funds must leverage other types of funding sources including, but not limited to, low income housing tax credits, bond financing, and	
	other public and private funds. Please note that HOME compliance requirements apply. Other funding source requirements must be compatible with HOME program requirements.	

 - 11	Annual Action Plan	56
community-based organizations). (HOPWA only)		
access to grassroots faith- based and other		
(including providing full		
Identify the method of selecting project sponsors		
organizations. (ESG only)		
community and faith-based		
government, and non-profit organizations, including		
to units of general local		
will make its allocation available		
awarding funds to state recipients and how the state		
Describe the process for		
state publications describing the application criteria? (CDBG only)		
If only summary criteria were described, how can potential applicants access application manuals or other		

Describe how resources will be allocated among funding categories.	Resources will be allocated in accordance with the funding priorities per the housing and community development need assessment, citizen participation, NOFAs or RFPs, applications and the availability of funds.
Describe threshold factors and grant size limits.	All qualified applications will be ranked based on the scoring criteria published in the request for proposals (RFP) or notice of funding availability (NOFA). The highest scoring applicants will receive a funding commitment from the LHC based on project needs, up to the amount of funds available for the funding round. Per project funding limitation are published in the applicable RFP or NOFA.

	What are the outcome measures expected as a result of the method of distribution?	The expected outcome measures are affordability and decent affordable housing.	
5	State Program Name:	State of Louisiana HOPWA Program	
	Funding Sources:	HOPWA	
	Describe the state program addressed by the Method of Distribution.	The State of Louisiana receives State Formula HOPWA funding annually to assist in preventing homelessness among low income persons living with HIV who reside in the parishes outside of the New Orleans and Baton Rouge MSAs. These two metropolitan areas are qualifying cities and receive an annual HOPWA award specifically for the parishes that comprise the MSA. The State Formula HOPWA program is administered by the Louisiana Department of Health (LDH), Office of Public Health (OPH), STD/HIV Program. Most of the State's allocation is distributed to small, community-based organizations that provide comprehensive support services and referrals to low income clients living with HIV and are able to assess client need on an individual basis. A smaller percentage of the annual award is dedicated to the operational support of existing community homes for people living with HIV. The distribution for most of the funds is based on a competitive Request for Proposal (RFP) application process, as well through client service utilization, information reported through the bi- annual client needs assessment and a variety of on-going performance monitoring.	

Describe all of the criteria that will be used to select applications and the relative importance of these criteria.	A majority of the evaluation criteria utilized during the review of the applications received as a result of the HOPWA and Ryan White RFP process have been developed by the Louisiana Department of Health (LDH) and the Division of Administration (DoA). These have been developed based on required business procedures, as well as standard accounting and auditing practices. Additional evaluation criteria have been established by the STD/HIV Program and included in the scoring instrument. These include the ability of the proposer to document and discuss the consumer need for various housing services in their geographic area and the resources that are currently available, the ability of the proposer to achieve stable housing outcomes at the end of each program year for a minimum of 80% of the clients assisted.
If only summary criteria were described, how can potential applicants access application manuals or other state publications describing the application criteria? (CDBG only)	

Describe the process for awarding funds to state recipients and how the state will make its allocation available	
to units of general local government, and non-profit organizations, including community and faith-based organizations. (ESG only)	
Identify the method of selecting project sponsors (including providing full access to grassroots faith- based and other community-based organizations). (HOPWA only)	Notices of all RFPs released by the Louisiana Department of Health, including competitive applications for HOPWA and Ryan White Part B funding, are sent to all vendors on the Pre-Qualified List (PQL) and posted on the La PAC and the LDH websites. An evaluation teams reviews each application submitted by the posted deadline and scores the proposal for both programmatic and cost integrity. In past two decades, all of the project sponsors that have been funded were community based organizations (CBOs), AIDS service organizations (ASOs) and/or grassroots community housing providers. Some of these project sponsors have been, or currently are, faith-based entities/agencies.

Describe how resources wil be allocated among funding categories.	
Describe threshold factors and grant size limits.	There are no required contract thresholds or grant size limits for State Formula HOPWA; however, given the limited amount of funding (approximately \$1.5 million) available for the seven LDH regions of the state no single contract typically exceeds \$250,000.

	What are the outcome measures expected as a result of the method of distribution?	At a minimum, contractors are expected to meet or exceed the federal HOPWA goal of achieving stable housing at the end of each program year for 80% or greater of the clients who accessed services. The actions taken to meet this goal should reduce homelessness among low income persons living with HIV and increase the number of HIV-infected individuals who are connected to HIV-related medical care and medications.	
6	State Program Name:	State of Louisiana National Housing Trust Fund Program	
	Funding Sources:	Housing Trust Fund	
	Describe the state program addressed by the Method of Distribution.	The National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF) is a federal affordable housing program that complements existing Federal, state, and local efforts to increase and preserve the supply of decent, safe and sanitary affordable housing for extremely low- and very low-income households, including homeless families and individuals. The NHTF is a mandatory program established under Title I of the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008, Section 1131 (Public Law 110 - 289). NHTF funds are allocated annually as a formula grant to the states by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The FY 2018 NHTF allocation to the State of Louisiana is \$3,068,829. The Louisiana Housing Corporation (LHC) is the State Designated Entity (SDE) for purposes of administering the State's National Housing Trust Fund Program.	

Describe all of the criteria that will be used to select applications and the relative importance of these criteria.	The State will distribute NHTF funds directly to recipients statewide. It is anticipated that NHTF will be used with Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) through a widely publicized competitive Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) application process. Application selection criteria will be included in the NOFA. A recipient must demonstrate the financial capacity necessary to undertake, complete, and manage the proposed project, and have familiarity and understanding of the Federal, State and local housing programs used in conjunction with NHTF funds to ensure compliance with all applicable program requirements and regulations. The State will distribute NHTF funds to eligible recipients based on the extremely low-income and very low-income goals identified in the State's approved Consolidated Plan and the priorities established in the QAP in force at the time of application. The FY 2018 Qualified Allocation Plan and NHTF Selection Criteria are included in this Action Plan as Attachment - Appendix E. Information provided in Appendix E details the scoring method and how applications requesting NHTF funds will be selected.
If only summary criteria were described, how can potential applicants access application manuals or other state publications describing the application criteria? (CDBG only)	

Describe the process for awarding funds to state recipients and how the state will make its allocation	
available	
to units of general local	
government, and non-profit	
organizations, including	
community and faith-based	
organizations. (ESG only)	
Identify the method of	
selecting project sponsors	
(including providing full	
access to grassroots faith-	
based and other	
community-based	
organizations). (HOPWA	
only)	
Ully/	

Describe how resources will be allocated among funding categories.	The State plans to use FY 2018 NHTF program funds exclusively for rental housing to meet the priority needs identified by the state's ConPlan and to be consistent with the priorities in the QAP. This is due to the extremely low income targeting requirements of the program and the need for rental housing affordable to ELI households in the state. The allocation for multifamily housing construction support will be \$2,761,947. In accordance with NHTF regulations, up to 10% of the state's NHTF allocation will be used for administration. Therefore, the budget for administrative activities is set at \$306,882.
Describe threshold factors and grant size limits.	All NHTF awards will be based on the LHC staff in conjunction with third party underwriters' application review. All qualified applications will be reviewed and scored for consistency with the ConPlan, the QAP and established threshold and underwriting criteria.

What are the outcome measures expected as a result of the method of distribution?	The expected outcome measures are affordability and availability of decent affordable housing units; especially for extremely low and very low income households.

#### **Discussion:**

The methods of distribution for the four (4) HUD programs and the National Housing Trust Fund were designed as a result of the State's citizen participation process, and past experiences in program administration by the three agencies involved. The methods of distribution were each developed to assist state recipients and local governments in addressing basic services and housing needs of the citizens of the State of Louisiana.

## **AP-35 Projects – (Optional)**

#### Introduction:

HOME: HOME projects are awarded after the receipt of the annual HUD allocation.

NHTF: NHTF projects are awarded after the receipt of the annual award.

State Formula HOPWA: Project sponsors are awarded after the receipt of the annual allocation from HUD.

ESG: ESG projects are awarded after the receipt of the annual HUD allocation.

CDBG: An initial round of awards are made at the receipt of the annual HUD allocation and then throughout the program year. The Annual Action Plan will be amended after all 2018 awards have been made.

#	Project Name
1	Abbeville
2	Lake Providence
3	Springhill
4	Concordia Parish
5	Atlanta
6	Minden
7	Marion
8	Iberia Parish
9	Lincoln Parish
10	Vinton
11	Ponchatoula
12	Rayville
14	Opelousas
15	Church Point
16	Morse
17	West Carroll Parish
18	Bossier Parish
19	Sunset
20	Oak Grove
21	Pollock
22	Hammond

	#	Project Name	
	23	Port Barre	
	24	Pointe Coupee Parish	
T	Table 9 – Project Information		

# Describe the reasons for allocation priorities and any obstacles to addressing underserved needs

HOME: The priority allocations of HOME funds are according to the housing and community development need assessment in the FY 2015-2019 Consolidated Plan, subsequent updates and comments from the community received during the various public input sessions.

NHTF: The State of Louisiana plan to use FY 2018 NHTF program funds exclusively for rental housing to meet the priority needs identified by the state's ConPlan and to be consistent with the priorities in the QAP. This is due to the amount of available resources and the extremely low income targeting requirements of the NHTF program and the need for rental housing affordable to ELI households in the state.

ESG: The priorities for the state are based on the priorties outlined in the U.S. Interagency Council on Homelessness Federal Strategic Plan to Prevent and End Homelessness- Opening Doors. These priorities were adopted in the Louisiana State Plan to End Homelessness-Ma Maison.

State Formula HOPWA: The priorities for State Formula HOPWA are based primarily on the results of the bi-annual statewide Needs Assessment of low income persons living with HIV, client utilization of current HOPWA-funded programs and services, and the goals of the Louisiana HIV Strategy for Integrated Prevention and Care.

## **AP-38 Project Summary**

### **Project Summary Information**

1	Project Name	Abbeville
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to improve the citys wastewater collection system by rehabilitating several pump stations throughout the system, as well as extending collection lines to bypass old stations that are being abandoned.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
2	Project Name	Lake Providence
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:

70

	Description	These funds will be used to rehabilitate the townâ¿¿s sewer treatment by making numerous repairs and upgrades (fencing, erosion control, piping, aerators, etc.) to its South Pond Treatment Facility.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
3	Project Name	Springhill
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to rehabilitate eight (8) residential streets in two target areas in the central and southern areas of the city.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
	Project Name	Concordia Parish

4	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to replace the abandoned existing sewerage collection system lines and refurbish the existing sewerage treatment facility of the Washington Heights subdivision, as well as connect residents currently on the old system and/or septic tanks.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
5	Project Name	Atlanta
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to rehabilitate three (3) residential streets in the southern portion of the village.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
---	---	--
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
6	Project Name	Minden
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to rehabilitate the Robertson Drive area of the cityâ¿¿s wastewater collection system by constructing a new gravity sewer main, as well as making repairs to other trunk mains.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
7	Project Name	Marion
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects

	Funding	
	Description	These funds will be used to improve the townâ¿¿s water system by installing filtration vessels and pumping equipment at its two water wells.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
8	Project Name	Iberia Parish
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to improve its wastewater collection system by making repairs in three target areas near the city of New Iberia, including repairs to gravity mains, residential services and manholes, and a lift station.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	

9	Project Name	Lincoln Parish
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
		These funds will be used to upgrade its sewer collection system by rehabilitating the Arthur Road lift station as well as collection lines within the target area in the southern part of the parish.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
10	Project Name	Vinton
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to improve the townâ¿¿s water distribution system by replacing dilapidated and undersized mains and lines throughout the target areas.
	Target Date	

	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
11	Project Name	Ponchatoula
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to improve the cityâ¿¿s wastewater collection system by replacing failing/leaking collection lines and manholes throughout the system.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
12	Project Name	Rayville
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:

76

	Description	These funds will be used to build a new ground water storage tank and install an aeration system, as well as a chlorination system.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
13	Project Name	Opelousas
	Target Area	
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to improve the cityâ¿¿s wastewater treatment facility by replacing disinfection equipment with newer facilities as well as constructing an additional basin.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
14	Project Name	Church Point
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana

	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to repair leaks throughout the townâ¿¿s sewer collection and treatment system.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
15	Project Name	Morse
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to rehabilitate the villageâ¿¿s sewer collection system by making repairs to, or replacing, gravity mains and other lines throughout the system, as well as rehabilitating manholes.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	

	Location Description		
	Planned Activities		
16	Project Name	West Carroll Parish	
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana	
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections	
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects	
	Funding	:	
	Description	These funds will be used to construct a new deep water well, properly plug the existing abandoned well #1, and rehabilitate existing well #2.	
	Target Date		
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities		
	Location Description		
	Planned Activities		
17	Project Name	Bossier Parish	
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana	
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections	
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects	
	Funding	:	
	Description	These funds will be used to acquire and abandon an existing package plant and construct a new sewer lift station and force main to benefit the residents of Oak Hill Mobile Park, including providing new sewer service to approximately fourteen (14) residences.	

	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
18	Project Name	Sunset
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to upgrade the townâ¿¿s water distribution system by replacing inadequately sized lines and water mains, as well as installing isolation valves and fire hydrants.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
19	Project Name	Oak Grove
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects

	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to upgrade the townâ¿¿s water treatment facility by rehabilitating the ground storage tank, replacing piping/fittings, replacing the chemical feed system, rehabilitating filters, upgrading the chlorination system, etc.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
20	Project Name	Pollock
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to upgrade the townâ¿¿s water system by reconfiguring the chlorination system, relocating pumps, installing control panels, repairing/replacing the altitude valve, and installing a chlorine residual analyzer.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	

24		
21	Project Name	Hammond
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to rehabilitate a portion of the cityÿ¢ÿ¿¿¿s existing wastewater collection system by performing selected rehabilitation of damaged mains/lines, as well as by rehabilitating sewer manholes throughout the target area.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
22	Project Name	Port Barre
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to upgrade the townâ¿¿s wastewater treatment facility by replacing major treatment equipment in the primary treatment units, as well as installing positive displacement blowers.
	Target Date	

	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	
23	Project Name	Pointe Coupee Parish
	Target Area	CDBG-State of Louisiana
	Goals Supported	PF-Existing Infrastructure and Service Connections
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities Infrastructure Projects
	Funding	:
	Description	These funds will be used to rehabilitate the sewer treatment facility near the city of New Roads by repairing the earthen levee structure and installing three new floating mechanical aerators in the oxidation pond; the New Roads Street pump station will also be rehabilitated.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities	
	Location Description	
	Planned Activities	

## AP-40 Section 108 Loan Guarantee – 91.320(k)(1)(ii)

Will the state help non-entitlement units of general local government to apply for Section 108 loan funds?

No

**Available Grant Amounts** 

Acceptance process of applications

## AP-45 Community Revitalization Strategies – 91.320(k)(1)(ii)

Will the state allow units of general local government to carry out community revitalization strategies?

No

State's Process and Criteria for approving local government revitalization strategies

## AP-50 Geographic Distribution – 91.320(f)

# Description of the geographic areas of the state (including areas of low-income and minority concentration) where assistance will be directed

HOME and NHTF: HOME funds administered by the Louisiana Housing Corporation will be used statewide for all activities undertaken during this program year. Activities to increase first time home ownership opportunities with down payment and closing cost assistance through HOME funds will be promoted statewide in metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas through local and statewide media mediums. The Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program is administered through a network of participating financial institutions that are accessible statewide. LHC will seek to expand the number of participating financial institutions in order to increase the number of branch locations accepting mortgage applications throughout the State.

All multi-family rental new construction, acquisition and/ or rehabilitation and homeowner rehabilitation activities engaged in by the State for extremely low, very low and low income households through the use of HOME and NHTF Program funds will be geographically dispersed throughout the State, with special focus given to non-entitlement rural areas. The State's plan does not target any specific area of the State in connection with its overall investment plan for these priorities. However, with regards to homeowner rehabilitation, priority is given to households at or below 60% of the HUD adjusted AMI and households with special need households. NHTF program funds will be used for projects that target extremely low-income and very low-income households. If Tenant Based Rental Assistance is offered, it will be made available on a statewide basis.

ESG: The state's ESG funding will be awarded statewide utilizing a geographic allocation formula for distribution. Based on national and state studies linking homelessness to conditions of poverty, regional ESG allocations are formulated based on factors for poverty (very low income) populations in the parishes of each region according to U.S. Census Bureau data. Within each region, grant distribution shall be conducted through a competitive grant award process.

LCDBG: The State's CDBG Program serves all of the non-entitlement areas of the state through a competitive grant process. The low-moderate income populations and minority populations are distributed throughout that service area. Therefore, Louisiana does not set geographic priority areas for its CDBG Program.

State Formula HOPWA: These resources will be dedicated to preventing homelessness among low income persons living with HIV who reside in the parishes of the state outside of the New Orleans and Baton Rouge MSAs. These parishes are predominantly rural, with high rates of poverty and limited affordable or appropriate housing stock. African Americans bear a disproportionate burden of HIV disease in Louisiana and continue to be the majority (greater than 70%) of the recipients of services and

assistance through State Formula HOPWA funding.

#### **Geographic Distribution**

Target Area	Percentage of Funds
CDBG-State of Louisiana	97
HOME State of Louisiana	90
HOPWA - State of Louisiana	97
ESG-State of Louisiana	97
National Housing Trust Fund - State of Louisiana	90

Table 10 - Geographic Distribution

#### Rationale for the priorities for allocating investments geographically

LCDBG: The State determined that combined data regarding population density, existence of lowmoderate households, and racial concentrations in the non-entitlement areas revealed a distribution of need with no significant concentrations. Additionally, approximately 90% of the available funds are awarded through a competitive grant application process which requires that the applicant met at least one of the three HUD national objectives in order to be considered for funding.

HOME and NHTF: An assessment of the housing and homeless needs of the State of Louisiana is included in the FY 2015 – FY 2019 Consolidated Plan; the needs are substantial and complex. The State of Louisiana is extremely diverse in its racial and ethnic composition, and there are numerous areas across the state with concentrated populations, including African American, Hispanic, Asian, and others. In addition the state has multiple and varying housing and non-housing challenges. These challenges vary substantially from region to region. Therefore, the State's plan for FY 2018 does not target any specific area of the State in connection with its overall investment plan for these priorities. Funds will be geographically dispersed throughout the State, with special focus given to non-entitlement rural areas.

NHTF: NHTF funds will be distributed statewide primarily with Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC). Funds will be awarded on a competitive basis to projects that address the priority housing needs as identified in the state's ConPlan, and the priorities established in the QAP in force at the time of application. During the 2018 program year, the State will give preferences to projects located in: a) Qualified Census Tract, b) rural area (as defined by the QAP) and c) projects located in the Delta Parishes and the State (LHC) areas of demonstrated needs as defined in the NOFA or RFP.

ESG: The LHC intends to continue the use of a geographic allocation formula in the distribution of ESG funding to ensure that each region of the State is allotted a specified minimum of State ESG grant assistance for eligible ESGP projects. The population figures for census 2010 will be utilized for the 2018 funding. Based on national and state studies linking homelessness to conditions of poverty, regional ESG allocations are formulated based on factors for poverty (very low income) populations in the parishes of

each region according to U.S. Census Bureau data.

State Formula HOPWA: Resources are allocated geographically in accordance with the overall HIV burden reported for each of the seven LDH regions. Within each region, allocations to various activities are based on documented client need, the goals in the Louisiana HIV Strategy for Integrated Prevention and Care, and client responses to the bi-annual Statewide Needs Assessment.

#### Discussion

HOME and NHTF: There are concentrations of poverty in every region of the state. The concentration varies based on local factors. Maps of the areas of poverty and minority concentration are identified in this plan as Areas of Poverty Concentration Map (Attachment B) and Areas of Minority Concentration Map (Attachment C). The State of Louisiana's method of distribution will select projects and proposals that are supported by a current market analysis as part of the application for funding process which identifies the need for each project within the context of local and regional needs.

## **Affordable Housing**

## AP-55 Affordable Housing - 24 CFR 91.320(g)

## Introduction:

The follow table is the proposed budget for the use of FY 2018 HOME funds allocation and program income on hand as of 3/31/2017:

One Year Goals for the Number of Households to be Supported	
Homeless	50
Non-Homeless	298
Special-Needs	0
Total	348

Table 11 - One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Requirement

One Year Goals for the Number of Households Supported Through	
Rental Assistance	50
The Production of New Units	93
Rehab of Existing Units	205
Acquisition of Existing Units	0
Total	348

Table 12 - One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Type

## **Discussion:**

The following table is the proposed budget for the use of FY 2018 National Housing Trust Fund allocation for the State of Louisiana:

With Louisiana receiving \$3,068,829 in National Housing Trust for FY 2018, it is estimated that the state will assist a minimum of four (4) projects resulting in approximately 16 units affordable of affordable housing for extremely low income (ELI) households based on the maximum subsidy limits. It is estimated that eight (8) will be new construction rental and eight (8) will be rehabilitation of rental units. The estimated number of NHTF units is included in the one year goals. Written rehabilitation standards are included as Attachment - Appendix F.

It is projected that the Flood Rapid Rehousing CDBG-DR program will serve 300 homeless and at-risk households with rental assistance in the first year. For The Flood Permanent Supportive Housing services for the CDBG-DR program is projected to serve 200 severely disabled households that are exiting institutions, experiencing homelessness or at risk of both with wrap around supportive services with

linkages to affordable housing where necessary.

## AP-60 Public Housing - 24 CFR 91.320(j)

## Introduction:

The State of Louisiana does not manage public housing authorities, as each have their own charter with HUD.

## Actions planned during the next year to address the needs to public housing

The State of Louisiana does not manage public housing authorities, as each have their own charter with HUD. However, the state assist public housing authorities through providing to all PHAs a Certification of Consistency with the Consolidated and Annual Action Plan for their agency plan. Specific requirements of the certification will address the following topics:

- Compliance to Section 504
- Participation in the Continuum of Care
- Activity to alleviate homelessness

The state will continue to provide appropriate resources to public housing authorities to modernize their public housing units or build new units through their Tax Credit Program or HOME allocation.

# Actions to encourage public housing residents to become more involved in management and participate in homeownership

The local PHAs must adhere to this requirement; therefore, the state has no input.

# If the PHA is designated as troubled, describe the manner in which financial assistance will be provided or other assistance

If HUD identifies a troubled public housing agency, the state will consider available options to provide resources and assistance to that agency. The state will continue to provide appropriate resources to public housing authorities to modernize their public housing units or build new units through their Tax Credit Program or HOME allocation. As of October 2016, the following public housing authorities were designated by HUD as "troubled": the cities of Kenner, Leesville and New Iberia; the town of Lake Providence and St. John the Baptist Parish; no data was provided by HUD for 2017.

## Discussion:

# AP-65 Homeless and Other Special Needs Activities – 91.320(h)

### Introduction

The state has taken an active approach in addressing the needs of the homeless and is working toward eradicating homelessness in Louisiana. The LHC has worked to establish the Louisiana Housing and Transportation Planning Commission to address the needs of the state's most vulnerable citizens. This commission has adopted Louisiana's Ten Year Plan to End Homelessness-known as Ma Maison (My Home). This plan modeled after the federal plan United States Interagency Council *Opening Doors,* sets the following goals:

- Prevent and end homelessness among Veterans by 2016;
- Finish the job of ending chronic homelessness by 2017;
- Prevent and end homelessness for families, youth and children by 2020;
- Set a path to ending all types of homelessness

The LHC, in partnership with the Governors Council to End Homelessness and other state agencies will work with the Continuums of Care, nonprofit agencies and other identified stakeholders to achieve the goals of ending homelessness in Louisiana. Ending homelessness means that every community has a system in place to quickly respond to those experiencing homelessness and to quickly rehouse them.

# Describe the jurisdictions one-year goals and actions for reducing and ending homelessness including

# Reaching out to homeless persons (especially unsheltered persons) and assessing their individual needs

Throughout the state each CoC's works to coordinate homeless services within their communities. All CoC's have adopted Vulnerability Index and Service Prioritization Decision Assistance Tool (VI-SPDAT) assessment tool and a statewide defination of houisng first to provide coordinated assessment and identify and address the individual's needs.

## Addressing the emergency shelter and transitional housing needs of homeless persons

Emergency Shelters provide a vital need in our communities, providing immediate housing options for individuals and families. LHC continues to allocate a large portion of ESG funding to the emergency shelter component. While there is a priority to allocate ESG funding for RRH activities, the state recognizes the need to continue to fund homeless shelters statewide. LHC will continue to work closely with the homeless shelters statewide to address the needs of the homeless population.

# Helping homeless persons (especially chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth) make the transition to

Annual Action Plan 2018 permanent housing and independent living, including shortening the period of time that individuals and families experience homelessness, facilitating access for homeless individuals and families to affordable housing units, and preventing individuals and families who were recently homeless from becoming homeless again

The LHC has worked to align the resources by prioritizing the use of Rapid Re-housing (RRH) with ESG funding. With the focus on RRH the length of time an individual or family spends in homelessness should be decreased, as well as giving them access to sustainable affordable housing options. The LHC will continue to work with the COC's and providers to align resources in their communities to maximize the services being made available to homeless and at risk of homelessness populations.

Rapid re-housing has become a tool utilized to provide services that allow for a family or individual to exit homelessness and not return. This model has help communities to decrease the number of homelessness. The goal of rapid re-housing to assist those that are already homeless: either sleeping in places not meant for human habitation or a homeless shelter. Rapid re-housing places a priority on moving a homeless family or individual experiencing homelessness into permanent housing as quickly as possible. The participants are assisted with housing search and placement, rental and utility assistance and case management services, the services are individualized; however assistance is usually for a period of 4-6 months

Helping low-income individuals and families avoid becoming homeless, especially extremely low-income individuals and families and those who are: being discharged from publicly funded institutions and systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care and other youth facilities, and corrections programs and institutions); or, receiving assistance from public or private agencies that address housing, health, social services, employment, education, or youth needs

The state continues to make provisions for agencies to utilize ESG funding to provide homeless prevention assistance when it is necessary to prevent a family from losing its housing and becoming homeless.

The state continues to work to develop comprehensive discharge plans for the exit hospitals, jails, and prisons.

The Louisiana Permanent Supportive Housing (PSH) model combines deeply affordable rental housing with voluntary, flexible and individualized community-based services to assist people with the most severe and complex disabilities live successfully in the community. PSH is not a new model of housing. A significant body of research has proven that successful outcomes for people and cost savings to government are achieved through the PSH approach. Louisiana's PSH goal is truly ambitious and far reaching. Rather than simply create 3,000 PSH units, Louisiana set out to create the nation's first

comprehensive PSH system that helps the state achieve several important policy objectives, including:

• addressing chronic homelessness

• reducing the unnecessary confinement of people with serious disabilities in nursing homes and other high-cost, restrictive settings

• improving the state's fragile behavioral health system through the implementation of evidence-based models of housing and services

Currently, LHC's PSH funding includes:

• 3,000 vouchers for severely disabled, including people in institutions, at risk of institutionalization, the homeless, and people at risk of homelessness

• PSH \$10 Million Continuum of Care Grant – Annual renewal funding to provide rental assistance to the homeless disabled population.

• Project Based Voucher – A \$20 million annual allocation when all 2,000 vouchers are leased.

The Louisiana Housing Corporation recently received a \$8.2 million Section 811 grant. This will allow the existing permanent sup portative program to be expanded statewide and creates 200 additional rental units. The application was leveraged with 125 tenant -based vouchers from three housing authority and \$1,250,000 in Home TBRA funds. The program will be administered in partnership with the Department of Health and Hospitals.

### Discussion

The Louisiana Department of Health recently received a CABHI grant from SAMSHA. The project Louisiana Chronic Homelessness Assistance and Treatment Services(LaCHATS) will provide substance abuse treatment and\or co-occurring disorder treatment, case management, peer support services, and other supportive services to person experiencing chronic homelessness. The project will focus on Baton Rouge, New Orleans, and Shreveport, the three areas of the state with the largest concentration on chronically homeless. The goal of the LaCHATS program is to reduce chronic homelessness by increasing access to permanent housing, engagement and retention in treatment for substance use or co-occurring disorders, and access to supportive services to maintain permanent housing and access to mainstream resources. The LHC partners with DHH to provide units of permanent supportive housing and services.

## AP-70 HOPWA Goals - 91.320(k)(4)

One year goals for the number of households to be provided housing through the use of HOPWA for:		
Short-term rent, mortgage, and utility assistance to prevent homelessness of the individual or		
family	320	
Tenant-based rental assistance	120	
Units provided in permanent housing facilities developed, leased, or operated with HOPWA		
funds	25	
Units provided in transitional short-term housing facilities developed, leased, or operated with		
HOPWA funds	10	
Total	475	

## AP-75 Barriers to affordable housing - 91.320(i)

## Introduction:

HOME and NHTF: According to the findings of a study entitled Out of Reach: 2017, "this year's housing wage clearly indicates that housing costs are too high for low-wage worker". There is no state, metropolitan area or county where a person working full-time earning the prevailing minimum wage can afford a modest two bedroom apartment at the Fair Market Rent." Fair Market Rents are an estimate of what a family moving today can expect to pay for a modest rental home, not what current renters are paying on average. The study was prepared by the National Low Income Housing Coalition and used HUD's definition of "Fair Market Rent" to determine the hourly wage needed to pay for an average apartment in each state, county and metropolitan area. Statewide, the 2017 fair market rent for a two bedroom apartment was \$841. The federal minimum wage was \$7.25 an hour and HUD guidelines state that people should not spend more than 30 percent of their gross income on housing. Millions of households cannot afford to pay for decent housing and very few people know the extent of this problem even in their own communities.

In 2017, Louisiana workers would need to earn \$16.16 per hour (statewide) or \$12.55 (non-metropolitan Louisiana) to pay for an average two-bedroom apartment. This makes the State the thirtest most affordable state (down from twenty-sixth in 2014) to live in regarding housing. Hawaii was ranked as the least affordable locality, with workers having to earn \$35.20 per hour to pay for an average two-bedroom apartment.

In non-metropolitan Louisiana, fair market rent for a two bedroom unit is \$653. A minimum wage earner can afford a monthly rent of no more than \$377. A worker earning minimum wage in non-metropolitan Louisiana would have to work forty eight hours per week, fifty-two weeks per year, in order to afford a two bedroom unit at fair market rent.

## Actions it planned to remove or ameliorate the negative effects of public policies that serve as barriers to affordable housing such as land use controls, tax policies affecting land, zoning ordinances, building codes, fees and charges, growth limitations, and policies affecting the return on residential investment

HOME and NHTF: All agencies administering HUD programs in the state encourage, but cannot mandate, local governments to adopt policies, procedures, and processes that will reduce barriers to affordable housing. These include land use controls, tax policies affecting land, zoning ordinances, building codes, fees and charges, growth limitations, and policies affecting the return on residential investment. The state through the Louisiana Housing Corporation encourages partnerships between for-profit developers, non-profit organizations, local governmental units, commercial lending institutions and State and federal agencies in an effort to reduce barriers and garner community support

for affordable housing.

## Discussion:

## AP-85 Other Actions - 91.320(j)

Introduction:

## Actions planned to address obstacles to meeting underserved needs

All of the activities which will be funded under the State's Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG), HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME), National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF), Emergency Solutions Grants Program (ESG), and State Formula Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS Program (HOPWA) will address the goal of improving the living conditions of the State's extremely low, very low, low and moderate income citizens in all regions of the State including underserved small cities and rural areas. The NHTF is statutorily targeted to primarily assist extremely low income and very low income households. NHTF will reduce the housing costs of extremely low and very low income families and increase the resources available to meet other consumer needs. The State Formula HOPWA is specifically dedicated to preventing homelessness among low income persons who are living with HIV. These individuals struggle with the stigma of their medical condition when seeking medical care, housing, employment and supportive services, in addition to the challenges that come with poverty. State Formula HOPWA is an integral component of preventing homelessness in this target population.

The HOME, NHTF, ESG, and State Formula HOPWA programs will assist in the provision of decent housing by improving existing housing units as well as expanding the availability of decent and attractive affordable housing. The Louisiana Community Development Block Grant (LCDBG) Program will provide funding for infrastructure improvements which will improve the quality of life and raise the living standards of all of the citizens being served. The LCDBG Program also allocates monies for the expansion of economic opportunities with the primary purpose of creating jobs which are accessible to low and moderate income persons. Funds are available for local governments to use to make public improvements which support a private industrial expansion effort.

## Actions planned to foster and maintain affordable housing

The state allows all types of housing initiatives, so as to provide opportunities to units of local government to use housing funding in the manner most conducive to their needs. HOME and CDBG funds may be used to provide grants to local governments to eliminate hazards that pose a threat to the health and safety of very low income and/or elderly/handicapped families who own and occupy substandard housing. NHTF will be used in combination with other available resources to increase the number of affordable and available housing units for extremely low and very low income households (including homeless individuals and families) statewide.

The state will continue to offer funding initiatives to for-profit developers, units of local government, experienced non-profit organizations and CHDOs interested in undertaking rental development across

the state. The goal is to use soft funds to expand the supply of affordable housing throughout the state; especially in non-entitlement areas. Selection criteria points are awarded to projects evidencing the leverage of soft funds and local governmental funding and support.

Community living facilities supported by State Formula HOPWA funding assess a rental charge of 30% of the tenant's income in order to provide both affordable and appropriate housing for low income individuals living with HIV.

## Actions planned to reduce lead-based paint hazards

The lead-based paint regulations described in 24 CFR Part 35 require that the lead hazard evaluation and reduction activities be carried out for all proposed NHTF and HOME-assisted projects constructed before 1978. Applications for rehabilitation funds for existing buildings constructed before 1978 must include a lead hazard evaluation by appropriate lead-certified personnel. In addition, if necessary, developers must provide relocation of any occupants from units or buildings where rehabilitation has the potential to create or disturb lead paint hazards. For owner-occupied rehabilitation projects using HOME assistance, a lead paint inspection will be required on pre-1978 homes. If lead paint is found, mitigation measures are required when the cost of mitigation and rehabilitation are within the per project limits established for the program. The HOME program requires lead screening in housing built before 1978 for their Owner Occupied Rehabilitation Assistance Program.

All State Formula HOPWA project sponsors must get a signed certificate from the landlord certifying that there is a working smoke detector and no lead based paint in a rental unit before a client's rent may be paid.

The ESG funded homeless shelters are required to meet the Shelter and Housing Standards outlined in 24 CFR 576.403. Lead-based paint remediation and disclosure applies to all ESG-funded shelters and all rental units occupied by ESG participants.

### Actions planned to reduce the number of poverty-level families

The state CDBG, HOME, NHTF, ESG, SF HOPWA and other federal grants will continue to support programs and organizations that provide assistance and economic opportunities for homeless, extremely low, very low, low and moderate income persons and for populations with special needs. Funds will continue to be used to support subsidized housing, food and healthcare programs, and emergency services.

The state will continue to use Weatherization Assistance Program and Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program funds to assist low-income households to reduce energy costs; particularly the elderly, persons with a disability and households with children. Increasing the energy efficiency of homes has been an effective mean to reduce the number of poverty-level families by increasing the

amount of funds that may be used for other household needs.

### Actions planned to develop institutional structure

The state through the work of the Governor's Council on Homelessness are working to decrease the number of homeless individuals and families statewide by the enhancing agency partnerships and policy change.

Additionally, the Council works to set goals and implement homeless programs an initiatives across the state.

In the upcoming year the state will continue to work with communities to incorporate the objectives outlined in Ma Maison (Louisiana's 10-year Plan to End Homelessness). This work will be includes:

Ending chronic homelessness

Ending homelessness for unaccompanied youth under 25

Ending homelessness among families

The state will continue to work with communities to ensure that every Continuum across the state has a plan to prevent homelessness, when possible. When homelessness can't be prevented a plan to make the situation as brief as possible.

CDBG did not identify gaps or weaknesses of the service delivery system for special needs populations and persons experiencing homelessness.

The State Formula HOPWA grantee will continue to work with all project sponsors to promote strengths based case management and the development of care plans that are truly goal focused. This will be done in order to increase the degree to which clients are able to achieve optimal health outcomes, increase the functions of daily living and even live independently. Staff will also assure that all clients are referred to other community resources (Section 8, senior living, 1115i waiver programs, local housing authority initiatives, etc.) for appropriate housing assistance and affordable units. These efforts will assure that State Formula HOPWA resources support those persons who are most in need and preserve resources for those clients newly entering the program and in need of the greatest number of resources.

HOME: The State will continue to promote the development and capacity of Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs) to develop, own and sponsor affordable housing projects. The State also plans to continue its coordination with local banks, mortgage lenders, and financial

institutions in the development of affordable housing and economic development projects.

The State also recognizes that there are gaps in the service delivery system, particularly in rural areas. This is due either to the limitations of service delivery systems available in these areas or the unwillingness of developers, financial institutions, local contractors, and local governments to participate in the housing assistance programs offered by the State. The State will continue to make efforts towards expansion into these non-urbanized areas by offering incentives and training to willing service providers.

# Actions planned to enhance coordination between public and private housing and social service agencies

HOME: The Louisiana Housing Corporation (LHC) will conduct several workshops on a statewide basis to provide information and technical assistance to local governmental units, nonprofit organizations, developers, lenders and real estate practitioners with emphasis on affordable housing programs and related issues. The State has also executed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Development staff. All affordable rental housing applications utilizing HOME funds are required to submit a certification that the local offices of HUD and Rural Development were contacted concerning the construction of the proposed project. Developers must acknowledge in writing that the construction of the proposed project will not have an adverse impact on existing developments.

### **Discussion:**

HOME: The selection criteria under the HOME, NHTF and Low Income Housing Tax Credits Programs have been and will continue to be structured to address Louisiana's identified housing priorities and to provide for coordination with the Louisiana Department of Economic Development, U. S. Department of Agriculture Rural Development, and local housing authorities. Bonus points may also be awarded to projects which are certified by associations representing the homeless, such as a regional Continuum of Care Organization that provides one or more buildings for homeless or other special needs persons within multi-building projects.

## **Program Specific Requirements** AP-90 Program Specific Requirements – 91.320(k)(1,2,3)

## Introduction:

LCDBG: The State strives to reallocate program income during the program year in which it is received. Therefore, it is anticipated that all program income received before the start of the next program year will be reprogrammed. The State does not anticipate receiving any funds from section 108 loan guarantees, surplus funds from urban renewal settlements, or from float-funded activities. The State has included the planned use of any CDBG grant funds returned to the line of credit in a prior statement or plan. In terms of overall benefit to persons of low-moderate income from CDBG funds, the State uses a one year consecutive time period coinciding with the State's established program year.

## **Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG)** Reference 24 CFR 91.320(k)(1)

Projects planned with all CDBG funds expected to be available during the year are identified in the Projects Table. The following identifies program income that is available for use that is included in projects to be carried out.

1. The total amount of program income that will have been received before the start of the next	_
program year and that has not yet been reprogrammed	0
2. The amount of proceeds from section 108 loan guarantees that will be used during the year to	
address the priority needs and specific objectives identified in the grantee's strategic plan.	0
3. The amount of surplus funds from urban renewal settlements	0
4. The amount of any grant funds returned to the line of credit for which the planned use has not	
been included in a prior statement or plan	0
5. The amount of income from float-funded activities	0
Total Program Income:	0
Other CDBG Requirements	

### Other CDBG Requirements

1. The amount of urgent need activities	0
2. The estimated percentage of CDBG funds that will be used for activities that benefit persons of low and moderate income.Overall Benefit - A consecutive period	
of one, two or three years may be used to determine that a minimum overall	
benefit of 70% of CDBG funds is used to benefit persons of low and moderate	
income. Specify the years covered that include this Annual Action Plan.	97.00%

## HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME) Reference 24 CFR 91.320(k)(2)

1. A description of other forms of investment being used beyond those identified in Section 92.205 is as follows:

The State of Louisiana utilizes only forms of investment that are included in Section 92.205 (b).

2. A description of the guidelines that will be used for resale or recapture of HOME funds when used for homebuyer activities as required in 92.254, is as follows:

**Resale/or Recapture Provisions**- Federal regulations for the HOME Program specify certain requirements for resale restrictions or recapture provisions when HOME funds are used to assist with a homeownership purchase, whether the purchase is with or without rehabilitation. These provisions are imposed for the duration of the period of affordability on all HOME- assisted homebuyer projects through a written agreement with the homebuyer. Enforcement mechanisms are liens, deed restrictions, or covenants running with the land. The HOME written agreement shall accurately disclose the resale or recapture provisions and the enforcement mechanism with the homebuyer before or at the time of sale. The HOME assisted unit must be the principal residence of the homebuyer throughout the period of affordability. The resale or recapture provisions (see Appendix D) are triggered by the non-owner occupancy (either voluntary or involuntary) of the HOME assisted unit or any transfer of title, during the HOME period of affordability.

3. A description of the guidelines for resale or recapture that ensures the affordability of units acquired with HOME funds? See 24 CFR 92.254(a)(4) are as follows:

The period of affordability is determined by the amount of the HOME fund investment in accordance with 24 CFR 92.254(a) (4); (see Appendix D). To ensure affordability, the State will, at its option, impose either resale or recapture requirements conforming to the standards of 24 CFR 92.254. The minimum amount of HOME Funds authorized to be recaptured by the State shall be the principal amount of the blended first mortgage times the percentage of the principal amount of such loans representing HOME Funds, as specified in the Agency's Arbitrage Certificate for the series of bonds which financed such loan. In cases where the homebuyer assistance is provided through a CHDO or State Recipient or other non-profit directly using HOME funds that are not part of a bond issue, the State will apply the recapture provision during the period of affordability to HOME funds that are used to enable the homebuyer to purchase the unit. The Recapture period shall be that which is required by the federal regulations at the time the assistance was provided. Prior to the funding of homebuyer assistance, a written loan agreement will be required between the State (LHC) or its administrating sub-recipient (CHDO, State Recipient, etc.) and the homebuyer. The written agreement will specify all recapture provisions as well as all other applicable requirements

of the program (see Appendix D).

It shall be the policy of the State to prohibit the subordination of its lien interest on a property subsidized with HOME Funds unless the residual equity available after the new debt is placed on the property is sufficient to allow recapture of the HOME subsidy. If the residual equity available is sufficient to allow for recapture, the State shall give written permission to the homeowner to allow for the refinancing. During the period of affordability, no such homeowner will be permitted to refinance the property without the prior written approval of the State. It shall be the policy of the State to use its authority to forgive a portion or all of a HOME-funded loan made through the Single Family Homebuyer Program with good reason, consistent with the HOME rules and regulations, and with the approval of the Executive Director of the Louisiana Housing Corporation

4. Plans for using HOME funds to refinance existing debt secured by multifamily housing that is rehabilitated with HOME funds along with a description of the refinancing guidelines required that will be used under 24 CFR 92.206(b), are as follows:

If the State of Louisiana uses HOME funds to refinance existing debt secured by multifamily housing, it will only be provided in accordance with section 92.206. The State will not use FY 2018 HOME funds to refinance existing debt secured by multifamily housings.

## Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Reference 91.320(k)(3)

1. Include written standards for providing ESG assistance (may include as attachment)

Each Continuum of Care must develop written standards to ensure that ESG providers are coordinating services with the objective of assisting those persons experiencing homelessness to rapidly regain housing. All recipients of ESG funding must adhere to the local CoC standards.

As part of the program requirements for implementation of the Emergency Solutions Grant Program, recipients are required develop policies and procedures for coordination of service delivery.

2. If the Continuum of Care has established centralized or coordinated assessment system that meets HUD requirements, describe that centralized or coordinated assessment system.

With the requirement from HUD to establish a centralized or coordinated assessment system, the

state is worked with the Louisiana Network Data Consortium (LSNDC) and each CoC to development and implement an assessment tool. The assessment tool known as the Vulnerability Index Service Prioritization and Decision Assistance Tool (VI-SPDAT) is an effective tool designed to implement an effective approach to access and assessment. The tool will be incorporated into Servicepoint and all homeless service providers receiving funding will be required to use the VI-SPDAT assessment tool and enter the data into Servicepoint. This common assessment tool will be utilized by all Continuums. Access to services differs in each region however within a CoC everyone is assessed in the same manner and services are coordinated, therefore a client can present at any access point and be assessed for housing needs and placement.

Applicants for the ESG Program shall be required to incorporate into their proposal plans a description of the "coordination and linkage of the proposed project with available community resources" and "the extent to which the proposed activities will complete the development of a comprehensive system of services which will provide a continuum of care to assist homeless persons to achieve independent living."

3. Identify the process for making sub-awards and describe how the ESG allocation available to private nonprofit organizations (including community and faith-based organizations).

The State LHC shall continue use of a geographic allocation formula in the distribution of the State's ESG funding to ensure that each region of the State is allotted a specified minimum of State ESG grant assistance for eligible ESGP projects. The State will issue a request for proposals upon notification of the state ESG allocation, each jurisdiction electing to submit an application will solicit for proposals from the public. The local government or Continuum of Care can submit an application to the state for funding. Private and faith-based nonprofit organizations are eligible to apply for funding. All applications must demonstrate collaboration with local mainstream service providers and homeless provider groups. Competing applications for each region's allocated grant amounts will be evaluated and scored. Each governmental applicant will receive written notification of the award.

Previous recipients of State Grant amounts are eligible to apply, however, expenditure patterns and deliverable performance will be reviewed in evaluating such applicant's ability to implement and complete Program activities on a timely basis.

Regional funding amounts for which applications are not received shall be subject to statewide competitive award to applicants from other regions and/or shall be reallocated among other regions in accordance with formulations consistent with regional allocation factors.

4. If the jurisdiction is unable to meet the homeless participation requirement in 24 CFR 576.405(a), the jurisdiction must specify its plan for reaching out to and consulting with homeless or formerly homeless individuals in considering policies and funding decisions

regarding facilities and services funded under ESG.

In accordance with 24 CFR 576.405, the state requires all agencies selected for funding meet the homeless participation requirement. The state grants no exceptions to the regulation.

5. Describe performance standards for evaluating ESG.

LHC has implementing performance based contracts system allows the state to track program performance both positive and negative. Performance-based contracting methods are intended to ensure that required performance quality levels are achieved and that total payment is related to the degree that services performed or outcomes achieved meet contract standards. The performance based contract will motivate contractors to perform at optimal levels and to encourage contractors to increase efficiency and maximize performance.

The ESG performance standards are based on the programs activities. The state works diligently with providers to ensure quality level data is entered into HMIS, producing quality data reports. The programs are continually evaluated for performance based on number of clients and services and expenditure rates.

## Housing Trust Fund (HTF) Reference 24 CFR 91.320(k)(5)

1. How will the grantee distribute its HTF funds? Select all that apply:

Applications submitted by eligible recipients

2. If distributing HTF funds through grants to subgrantees, describe the method for distributing HTF funds through grants to subgrantees and how those funds will be made available to state agencies and/or units of general local government. If not distributing funds through grants to subgrantees, enter "N/A".

"N/A"

3. If distributing HTF funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients,

a. Describe the eligibility requirements for recipients of HTF funds (as defined in 24 CFR § 93.2). If not distributing funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients, enter "N/A".

Eligibility to apply for NHTF funds will generally be the same as required by NHTF regulations with modifications, where allowed, to conform to the adopted QAP and general LHC policies. Eligible applicants/recipients of NHTF funds include nonprofit and for-profit developers, public housing agencies, and municipalities. In accordance with the definition at 24 CFR 93.2, recipients must:

• Make acceptable assurances to the grantee (LHC) that it will comply with the requirements of the NHTF program during the entire period that begins upon selection of the recipient to receive NHTF funds, and ending upon the conclusion of all NHTF-funded activities;

• Demonstrate the ability and financial capacity to undertake, comply, and manage the eligible activity;

• Demonstrate its familiarity with the requirements of other Federal, State, or local housing programs that may be used in conjunction with NHTF funds to ensure compliance with all applicable requirements and regulations of such programs; and

• Have demonstrated experience and capacity to conduct an eligible NHTF activity as evidenced by its ability to own, construct, or rehabilitate, and manage and operate an affordable multifamily rental housing development.

b. Describe the grantee's application requirements for eligible recipients to apply for HTF funds. If not distributing funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients, enter "N/A".

(1) Program funds allocated annually to the State by HUD shall be awarded to eligible applicants through a formal NOFA application process. Submission requirements for project applications will be developed annually by LHC for a joint Application for both National Housing Trust Fund and Low Income Housing Tax Credits funding. (2) Program funds will be awarded according to the Act, federal regulations and guidelines, and the final approved QAP. The Selection Criteria for the final approved FY 2018 QAP are included in this allocation plan as Appendix E. In addition to the specific requirements of the QAP, the following threshold criteria must exist in any Application to be considered for a NHTF award: 1) the project must include the creation or preservation of permanent rental housing (transitional housing and shelters are not eligible); 2) the housing must remain affordable via deed restrictions for at least 30 years; 3) at least one of the State's ConPlan housing priorities must be addressed and 4) there must be a reasonable expectation that the project will be ready to proceed within 12 months.
c. Describe the selection criteria that the grantee will use to select applications submitted by eligible recipients. If not distributing funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients, enter "N/A".

The Selection Criteria for the final approval 2018 QAP are included in this plan as Appendix E. Under the selection criteria points wil be awarded to the degree that the application meets or exceeds the minimum requirements that are established. Scores are reflective of the priorities established for hte current year. Projects will be awarded based on their scores after satisfying threshold requirements. The highest scoring project will be funded first and each successive score wil be funded until the available funds are exhausted. The annual application packet shall be made available to eligible applicants and interested parties upon request at the same time and manner as applications for low income housing tax credits.

d. Describe the grantee's required priority for funding based on geographic diversity (as defined by the grantee in the consolidated plan). If not distributing funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients, enter "N/A".

Projects that conform with a governmental priority will receive preference when:

• Project Located in Qualified Census Tract (QCT) or Difficult Development Area (DDA) (NHTF Priority: Geographic Diversity)

- Rural Area Project (as defined in the QAP glossary) (NHTF Priority: Geographic Diversity)
- Delta Parishes Project (as defined in the QAP) (NHTF Priority: Geographic Diversity)
- Area of Demostrated Needs (as defines in NOFA of RFP)

e. Describe the grantee's required priority for funding based on the applicant's ability to obligate HTF funds and undertake eligible activities in a timely manner. If not distributing funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients, enter "N/A".

The State considers readiness to proceed in a timely manner to be a threshold matter. Therefore no preference will be given to projects based on the readiness to proceed. LHC will not fund any project

that does not indicate in its application the ability to start construction within 12 months of the date of contract between the recipient and the State. Furthermore, the State will continue to follow its established practice of putting benchmarks in agreements and imposing sanctions up to and including canceling the project if they are not met.

f. Describe the grantee's required priority for funding based on the extent to which the rental project has Federal, State, or local project-based rental assistance so that rents are affordable to extremely low-income families. If not distributing funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients, enter "N/A".

For the 2018 program year the State is considering project based rental assistance as a threshold item. The State will award through the Louisiana Housing Authority (its PHA arm) project based vouchers to all recipients of HTF funding. As its available project based vouchers are exhausted, the State may revise this item to require that applicants have firm commitments from another PHA or HUD to provide project based vouchers or the State may revise its plan so as to provide operating cost assistance that is designed to make up the difference in operating income lost by the project making units available to extremely low-income families.

g. Describe the grantee's required priority for funding based on the financial feasibility of the project beyond the required 30-year period. If not distributing funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients, enter "N/A".

NHTF Priority: Increased Affordability Period

Preference will be evidenced by the State awarding the following points to project applicants:

Extended Affordability Agreement (Lease to own projects ineligible\*) (Only one selection allowed - Maximum 4 points allowed)

Project will execute agreement in which Owner irrevocably waives its rights under the provisions of

# I.R.C. §42(h)(6)(E) and (F) until after the:

(i) 25th year	2 Points
(1) 20 11 year	2101110

(ii) 30th year 3 Points

(iii) 35th year 4 Points

\* Lease to own projects ineligible; not eligible if executing Corporation's Option to Purchase and Right of First Refusal Agreement

h. Describe the grantee's required priority for funding based on the merits of the application in meeting the priority housing needs of the grantee (such as housing that is accessible to transit or employment centers, housing that includes green building and sustainable development features, or housing that serves special needs populations). If not distributing funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients, enter "N/A".

The State will prioritize projects that are located in opportunity zone and/or which have characteristics that support long term affordability (such as green building). The priority will be exhibited through the awarding of points during the application process. The following areas will be considered:

Neighborhood Features: Points in this section are capped by the applicant's selection and verified through the commissioned market study. Points will be awarded for services located within the specified distance of the site inclusive of but not limited to accessibility to the grocery store, public library, hospital/doctor office or clinic, bank/credit union (must have live tellers), elementary school, post office, pharmacy/drug store, public transportation (shuttle services excluded), etc.

i. Describe the grantee's required priority for funding based on the extent to which the application makes use of non-federal funding sources. If not distributing funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients, enter "N/A".

The State will give priority to projects that have non-federal funding. This will be exhibited through the awarding of the following points to applicants: A. Leverage for Disability Funding (Non-Governmental Support) with support documentation from the funding entity and calculations supporting the selection

must be included in the application submission. Leverage must consist of a specified amount of nongovernmental funds used for persons with disabilities throughout the project's compliance period. B. Project's TDC per unit is at least 10% below the maximum TDC/unit. Calculations supporting the selection must be included in the application submission.

Local governmental support that is evidenced by a signed commitment of the award of funds to the project such as the following will receive a preference for NHTF funds:

-- Waiving water and sewer tap fees;

-- Waiving building permit fees;

-- Foregoing real property taxes during construction;

-- Contributing land for project development;

-- Providing below market rate construction and/or permanent financing;

-- Providing an abatement of real estate taxes, PHA contributions or other governmental contributions.

4. Does the grantee's application require the applicant to include a description of the eligible activities to be conducted with HTF funds? If not distributing funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients, select "N/A".

# Yes

5. Does the grantee's application require that each eligible recipient certify that housing units assisted with HTF funds will comply with HTF requirements? If not distributing funds by selecting applications submitted by eligible recipients, select "N/A".

Yes

6. **Performance Goals and Benchmarks.** The grantee has met the requirement to provide for performance goals and benchmarks against which the grantee will measure its progress, consistent with the grantee's goals established under 24 CFR 91.315(b)(2), by including HTF in its housing goals in the housing table on the SP-45 Goals and AP-20 Annual Goals and Objectives screens.

# Yes

7. **Maximum Per-unit Development Subsidy Amount for Housing Assisted with HTF Funds.** Enter or attach the grantee's maximum per-unit development subsidy limits for housing assisted with HTF funds.

The limits must be adjusted for the number of bedrooms and the geographic location of the project. The limits must also be reasonable and based on actual costs of developing non-luxury housing in the area.

If the grantee will use existing limits developed for other federal programs such as the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) per unit cost limits, HOME's maximum per-unit subsidy amounts, and/or Public Housing Development Cost Limits (TDCs), it must include a description of how the HTF maximum per-unit development subsidy limits were established or a description of how existing limits developed for another program and being adopted for HTF meet the HTF requirements specified above.

The LHC has administered the State of Louisiana HOME program since inception. Historically, the maximum subsidy limits set by the HOME program have proven to be sufficient to produce affordable housing units. In accordance with the HTF guidelines, the State has also adopted the HOME Program maximum subsidy limits for use in project assisted with HTF. The most recent Maximum Per-unit Development Subsidy is included in this plan as Appendix G in the HOME/ HTF Attachment. In addition, the State plan to use project based vouchers to further enhance the affordability requirement of the HTF.

8. **Rehabilitation Standards.** The grantee must establish rehabilitation standards for all HTFassisted housing rehabilitation activities that set forth the requirements that the housing must meet upon project completion. The grantee's description of its standards must be in sufficient detail to determine the required rehabilitation work including methods and materials. The standards may refer to applicable codes or they may establish requirements that exceed the minimum requirements of the codes. The grantee must attach its rehabilitation standards below.

In addition, the rehabilitation standards must address each of the following: health and safety; major systems; lead-based paint; accessibility; disaster mitigation (where relevant); state and local codes, ordinances, and zoning requirements; Uniform Physical Condition Standards; and Capital Needs Assessments (if applicable). The Written Rehabilitation Standards for project assisted with HTF are included in this plan as Appendix F in the HOME/ Housing Trust Fund Attachment.

9. **Resale or Recapture Guidelines.** Below, the grantee must enter (or attach) a description of the guidelines that will be used for resale or recapture of HTF funds when used to assist first-time homebuyers. If the grantee will not use HTF funds to assist first-time homebuyers, enter "N/A".

The Resale or Recapture Guidelines are included in this plan as Appendix D in the HOME/HTF Attachments.

10. **HTF Affordable Homeownership Limits.** If the grantee intends to use HTF funds for homebuyer assistance and does not use the HTF affordable homeownership limits for the area provided by HUD, it must determine 95 percent of the median area purchase price and set forth the information in accordance with §93.305. If the grantee will not use HTF funds to assist first-time homebuyers, enter "N/A".

Any limitation or preference must not violate nondiscrimination requirements in § 93.350, and the grantee must not limit or give preferences to students. The grantee may permit rental housing owners to limit tenants or give a preference in accordance with § 93.303(d)(3) only if such limitation or preference is described in the action plan.

# "N/A"

12. **Refinancing of Existing Debt.** Enter or attach the grantee's refinancing guidelines below. The guidelines describe the conditions under which the grantee will refinance existing debt. The grantee's refinancing guidelines must, at minimum, demonstrate that rehabilitation is the primary eligible activity and ensure that this requirement is met by establishing a minimum level of rehabilitation per unit or a required ratio between rehabilitation and refinancing. If the grantee will not refinance existing debt, enter "N/A."

Multifamily projects developed by locally based housing organizations that receive NHTF funds for rehabilitation may utilize NHTF funds to refinance existing debt consistent with 24 CFR 93.201(b) if they meet the following guidelines: **1**. Refinancing is necessary to reduce the overall housing costs and to make the housing more affordable and proportional to the number of HTF- assisted units in the rental project. 2. Rehabilitation is the primary eligible activity. A minimum of \$7,500 of rehabilitation per unit is required. The proportional rehabilitation cost must be greater than the proportional amount of debt that is refinanced. **3**. The grantee must demonstrate management capacity and practices that ensure that the long term needs of the project can be met and the targeted population can be served over an extended affordability period. 4. The grantee must demonstrate that the new investment is being made to maintain current affordable units, to create greater affordability in current affordable units, to create additional affordable units, or to continue the affordability of units that could be lost. 5. Refinancing will be limited to projects that have previously received an investment of public funds. 6. The minimum NHTF affordability period shall be 30 years. 7. NHTF funds cannot be used to refinance multifamily loans made or insured by any Federal program, including CDBG. 8. Refinancing will only be allowed for projects that can produce Estoppel letters from all current debt or lien holders that clearly establishes that there in not currently a instance of default or any condition that if persisting would lead to an instance of default over the next two years and that the current debt/ lien holders have no plans to seek remedy for any existing condition by means of foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure or a dation en paiement.

**Discussion:** 

# Attachments

### **Grantee Unique Appendices**

### **HOME Investment Partnerships Program and HTF Attachment**

- Appendix A Citizen Participation/ Public Hearing Comments and Responses (HOME)
- Appendix B Areas of Poverty Concentration Map
- Appendix C Areas of Minority Concentration Map
- Appendix D Resale/ Recapture Provisions
- Appendix E 2018 Qualified Allocation Plan and HTF Selection Criteria
- Appendix F Written Rehabilitation Standards for LHC Housing Programs
- Appendix G HOME/ HTF Maximum Per-unit Development Subsidy

# **HOME Investment Partnerships Program Attachments**

Attachments Appendix A - Citizen Participation/ Public Hearing Comments and Responses (HOME)

### ATTACHMENT A

### CITIZEN PARTICIPATION COMMENTS

### COMMENTS RECEIVED

A summary of each comment submitted on the housing and community development needs of the State during the public hearing on June 8, 2017, and the comments received following the public hearing is shown in bold type and is followed by a summarized response or responses. The number in parentheses represents the total number of similar comments received relative to the summarized comments. The office responding to each comment is identified by the use of the following program acronyms: **CDBG** – Division of Administration, Office of Community Development; **HOME** - Louisiana Housing Corporation; **Housing Trust Funds** – Louisiana Housing Corporation; and **HOPWA** - Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of Public Health.

No Comments were received regarding the HOME and Housing Trust Fund Programs.

# **HOME Investment Partnerships Program Attachments**

Attachments Appendix B - Areas of Poverty Concentration Map



# **HOME Investment Partnerships Program Attachments**

Attachments Appendix C – Areas of Minority Concentration Map

# **State of Louisiana Areas of Minority Concentration**

An area is considered an area of concentration if the minority population is 20% above the state average.



**HOME Investment Partnerships Program Attachments** 

Attachments Appendix D - Resale/ Recapture Provisions

#### Appendix D

#### State of Louisiana -

#### HOME Investment Partnerships Program - Resale and Recapture Provisions

These guidelines apply when a homebuyer or developer is assisted with HOME Investment Partnerships Program funds and the homebuyer sells or transfers the assisted unit subsequent to the initial HOME assisted purchase.

#### Period of Affordability

Consistent with 24 CFR Part 92.254(a)(4), the following minimum period of affordability shall be enforced:

HOME	Minimum
Under \$15,000	5 years
\$15,000 to \$40,000	10 years
Over \$40,000	15 years
*New Construction of	20 years
*Refinancing of Rental	15 years

The State may use HOME Program funds to provide homeownership assistance. The forms of subsidy to be used to assist homebuyers and/or developers include down payment assistance, interest subsidy, development cost subsidy, direct loan, project grant, or some combination of these methods. The State shall determine, based upon the type of subsidy, form of ownership, and type of market in which the property is located, whether the period of affordability shall be enforced by either Resale or Recapture provisions.

### **Resale Provisions**

- A. <u>Activity Types</u> Resale provisions as outlined in 24 CFR Part 92.254(a)(S)(i)(A) and (B) shall be required or encouraged in the following cases:
  - Resale provisions shall be required when the HOME subsidy is provided in the form of a development subsidy in which HOME funds are divided among each HOME-assisted unit and not provided as a direct subsidy to the

OMB Control No: 2505-0117 (exp. 07/31/2015)

homebuyer.

- Resale provisions shall be encouraged when the HOME subsidy is provided in the form of a direct subsidy to the homebuyer and a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) or other similar entity maintains ownership of the HOME-assisted unit to ensure its continued affordability in perpetuity.
- Resale provisions shall be required when the HOME subsidy is provided in the form of a direct subsidy to the homebuyer and it is determined that the property is located in a highly appreciating market for the purpose of maintaining the unit's affordability throughout the entire period of affordability.
- B. <u>Methods</u>- The resale option ensures that the HOME-assisted unit remains affordable over the entire period of affordability. All HOME-assisted units "designated as affordable units" shall meet the following criteria:
  - The new purchaser must be low-income, meeting the HOME Program definition, and occupy the property as the family's principle residence. HOME assistance may be made available to an income eligible buyer other than a first-time homebuyer if the State determines such assistance is necessary to guarantee the seller a fair return on his/her investment and keep the property affordable to a buyer whose family income is no more than 80 percent of the area median and no less than \$0 percent of the area median. Fair return shall be defined as the percentage increase or decrease in property value as determined by the Federal Housing Finance Agency's Housing Price Index (HPI) for the West South Central Division (Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas and Louisiana) between the time the seller purchased the property and the time of the resale. The pending transaction shall be deemed affordable if the projected combined total payments of principal, interest, property taxes and homeowner insurance does not exceed 30 percent of the family income of the prospective buyer.
  - The sales price must be "affordable" to the new purchaser. In this instance, affordability of the new purchaser is defined as the income-eligible household's maximum mortgage capacity as defined by a mortgage lender using generally-accepted underwriting criteria. These may include the provision of down payment or second mortgages assistance, first mortgage interest buy downs, or other mechanisms that enhance affordability.

2

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 07(31/2015)

Annual Action Plan 2017  Under no circumstances may the "affordable sales price exceed 95% of the median purchase price for the area.

Net proceeds from the sale must provide the original homebuyer, now the home seller, "fair return" on their investment (including any down payment and capital improvement investment made by the owner since purchase). Fair Return is defined as the return of the homeowner's original investment (i.e. down payment) plus any capital improvements, less the amount of deferred maintenance that does not meet HUD Housing Quality Standards.

Fair Return on Investment: The State will administer its resale provisions by ensuring that the Owner receives a fair return on his/her investment and that the home will continue to be affordable to a specific range of incomes. Fair Return on Investment means the total homeowner investment which includes the total cash contribution plus the approved capital improvements credits as described below:

- 1. The amount of the down payment,
- The cost of any capital improvements, documented with receipts provided by the homeowner, including but not limited to:
  - a. Any additions to the home such as a bedroom, bathroom, or garage;
  - b. Replacement of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems;
  - c. Accessibility improvements such as bathroom modifications for disabled or elderly, installation of wheel chair ramps and grab bars, any and all of which must have been paid for directly by the Owner and which were not installed through a federal, state, or locally-funded grant program; and
  - Outdoor improvements such as a new driveway, walkway, retaining wall, or fence.

Note: All capital improvements will be visually inspected to verify their existence.

 The percentage of change as calculated by the Housing Price Index (HPI) Calculator of the Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA). The HPI Calculator is currently located at www.fhfa.gov/Default.aspx?Page=86 and projects what

OMB Control No: 2505-0117 (exp. 07/31/2015)

3

a given house purchased at a point in time would be worth today if it appreciated at the average appreciation rate of all homes in the area. The calculation shall be performed by utilizing the FHFA most current information for the West South Central Division (Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas and Louisiana).

In general, the State shall consider "fair return" to be the maximum sales price as calculated using the following formula:

# Maximum Permitted Resale Price = (<u>The initial sales price to the Owner</u>) X Resale Area Median Income Initial Area Median Income

Initial Median Income is defined as the Area Median Income corresponding to a household size equivalent to 1.5 times the number of bedrooms in the home at the time of the Owner's purchase of the home rounded to the nearest whole number. Resale Area Median Income is defined as the Area Median Income corresponding to a household size equivalent to 1.5 times the number of bedrooms in the home at the time of the Owner's Notice of Intent to Sale, rounded to the nearest whole number. The formula for the "fair return" must be included in the written agreement between the State and the project/program partner.

C. <u>Enforcement Mechanisms</u> - Resale requirements shall be enforced through deed restriction, covenant, land use restriction agreement, or other similar mechanism filled with the Clerk of Court in the parish of the location of the HOMEassisted unit. The requirements disclosed in recorded documents shall be triggered upon the sale or transfer of the HOME-assisted property.

#### **Recapture Provisions**

Activity Types- Recapture provisions as outlined in 24 CFR Part 92.254(a)(5)(ii)(A)(1) through (7) shall be enforced in cases where HOME funds are provided as a direct subsidy to the homebuyer. The direct subsidy to the homebuyer is the amount of HOME assistance that enabled the homebuyer to buy the dwelling unit. The direct subsidy includes down payment, closing cost, interest subsidies, or other HOME assistance provided directly to the homebuyer. In addition, direct subsidy includes any assistance that reduced the purchase price from fair market value to an

Annual Action Plan 2017

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 07/31/2015)

4

affordable price.

A. <u>Methods</u>- The recapture option allows the State to recapture the entire HOME subsidy, subject to net proceeds, if the HOME recipient decides to sell the unit within the period of affordability at whatever price the market will bear. All HOME-assisted unit sales under the recapture option shall meet the following criteria:

- · The homebuyer may sell the property to any willing buyer; however,
- The sale of the property during the period of affordability triggers repayment of the direct HOME subsidy to the State that the buyer received when the HOMEassisted unit was originally purchased.
- The amount of the repayment is subject to the amount of the net proceeds.

B. <u>Enforcement Mechanisms</u> - Recapture provisions shall be enforced through a promissory note, mortgage and Recapture Agreement filed with the Clerk of Court in the appropriate parish of the HOME-assisted unit. The requirements within the recorded documents shall be triggered upon the sale or transfer of the HOME-assisted unit.

C. <u>Repayment Amount</u> — The State requires that when the recapture requirement is triggered by a sale (whether voluntary or involuntary), it will recapture the HOME investment up to the total net proceeds remaining after the sale as modified by program specific choices under 24 CFR Part 92.254(a)(S)(ii)(A)(1) through (4). Net proceeds are the sales price minus the primary mortgage repayment (other than HOME funds) and any closing costs. The specific method of recapture as capped by net proceeds may be one of the four choices outlined in 24 CFR Part 92.254(a) (S) (ii) (A) (1) through (4). These options include:

- <u>Recapture the Entire Amount</u>- The State may recapture the entire amount of the HOME investment from the homeowner, with total collections capped by net proceeds;
- <u>Reduction During the Affordability Period</u> the State may elect to reduce the HOME investment amount to be recaptured on a pro-rata basis for the time the homeowner has owned and occupied the housing measured against the required affordability period;
- Shared Net Proceeds- When the net proceeds (i.e., the sales price minus loan
   Annual Action Plan
   5

2017

OMB Control No: 2505-0117 (exp. 07/31/2015)

repayment, other than HOME funds, and closing costs) are insufficient to repay the direct HOME subsidy and the homebuyer's investment, the net proceeds shall be shared according to the following formula. Recapture of the HOME funds is based on the ratio of the HOME subsidy to the sum of the homeowner's investment (including down payment and any capital improvement investment made by the owner since purchase), plus the HOME subsidy:

### <u>Direct HOME Subsidy X Net Proceeds</u> = HOME Recapture Direct HOME Subsidy + Homeowner Investment

Amount payable to homebuyer under the Shared Net Proceeds Model is as follows:

# <u>Homebuyer Investment X Net Proceed</u> = Amount to Homebuyer Direct HOME Subsidy + Homebuyer Investment

D. <u>Return of Owner's Investment</u>- the State may permit the homebuyer to recover the entire investment (downpayment and capital improvements) made by the owner since the initial purchase before recapturing the HOME investment.

The State shall select one of these four options based on the specific project/program in consultation with the project/program sponsor. The selected method must be included in the written agreement between the State and any partner.

- E. <u>Mortgage Release</u> Upon receipt of recaptured funds, the State shall file a "Release" document with the Clerk of Court in the appropriate parish of the HOMEassisted unit to release the original HOME-assisted homebuyer from the requirements of the mortgage or other similar mechanism.
- F. <u>Remittance of Recaptured Funds</u> Recaptured funds shall be remitted directly to the State to be utilized for other HOME-eligible activities.

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 07/31/2015)

Annual Action Plan 2017

Annual Action Plan 2018 6

# **HOME Investment Partnerships Program Attachments**

Attachments Appendix E - 2018 Qualified Allocation Plan and NHTF Selection Criteria

# Appendix E

# Louisiana Housing Corporation LIHTC - 2018 Qualified Allocation Plan and HTF Selection Criteria

1.	Targeted Project Type
	A. De-concentration Project
	B. Redevelopment Project
	C. Construction Type
	D. Public Housing Priority
	E. Preservation Priority Projects
П.	Targeted Population Type
	A. Special Needs Households
	B. Elderly Households
III.	Priority Development Areas and Other Preferences
	A. Extended Affordability Agreement
	B. Increased Unit Affordability
	C. Governmental Priorities
	D. Additional Financial Support4
IV.	Location Characteristics
	A. Neighborhood Features4
V.	Project Characteristics
	A. Green Buildings
	B. Community Facilities
	C. Optional Amenities
	D. Project Amenities
	E. Additional Accessible Units
	F. Project has On-Site Security
	G. Project's TDC per unit is at least 15% below the max TDC/unit

2018 SELECTION CRITERIA (As of 4/23//18)

Page 1 of 6

	SELECTION CRITERIA AND EVIDENTIARY MATERIALS	
I. TARGETED	PROJECT TYPE	
Α.	De-concentration Projects (Maximum of 18 points, maximum one selection from A(i), Project Diversity and maximum one selection from A(ii), Geographic Diversity )           (i)         Project Diversity : Percentage of Low Income Units in Project does not exceed: <ul></ul>	4 5 6
	<ul> <li>(a) 120% of the area median income for the MSA</li> <li>(b) 150% of the area median income for the MSA</li> <li>*A minimum of 70% of the units in a scattered site project must be located in the census tract of the selected median income.</li> </ul>	10 12
В.	Redevelopment Project (Maximum 3 points allowed)         Check Type:         Distressed Property:         Redevelopment Property:         Owner Occupied Property with Development Plan of Action:         Documentation must be submitted with the application evidencing that the project meets the requirements of a Redevelopment Project as defined by the 2018 QAP. Any project receiving points in this category must be located in a qualified census tract and must be located in an area that is a part of a Concerted Community Revitalization Plan.	3
C.	Construction Type (Only one selection allowed - Maximum 8 points allowed)  (i) Rehabilitation of an existing LIHTC, USDA or Federally Funded Project (ii) Historic Preservation (iii) Rehabilitation of an Existing Residential Building(s) (iv) Blighted housing remediation and/or replacement (v) Homeownership project ** (project not eligible for points for extended affordability or community facility)  ** Owner must agree to sell units at minimum purchase price by not later than the 16th year of Compliance period. The award is subject to a transactional structure acceptable to the Corporation according to industry best practices that protects the expectations of tenants anticipating title transfer of their units in fee simple absolute or condo or cooperative ownership.	8 4 4 2
D.	Public Housing Priority Marketing of lease-up plan which will give a priority to persons on a current Public Housing waiting list.	2
E.	<ul> <li>Preservation Priority Project (Only one selection allowed Maximum 5 points allowed) Project must meet. QAP definition for Preservation Property to receive points in this category. Not Applicable to New Construction.</li> <li>(i) Developments with Project Based Section 8 or federally funded (such as USDA, HUD, or PHA) rental subsidy for 100% of the units or at least 60% of the units.</li> <li>(ii) Developments with Project Based Section 8 or federally funded (such as USDA, HUD, or PHA) rental subsidy for a maximum of 59% of the units or at least 40% of the units.</li> <li>(iii) Developments with Project Based Section 8 or federally funded (such as USDA, HUD, or PHA) rental subsidy for a maximum of 59% of the units or at least 20% of the units.</li> </ul>	5 4 3

Page 2 of 6

Annual Action Plan 2018

	(i) (ii)	Description of Supportive Services tailored to each Special Needs Household (See Supportive Services Definitions)	
	(ii)		
		Cost per annum of Supportive Services per Special Needs Household or written commitment from governmental or non-profit agency that Supportive Services will be provided to Project without cost	
	(iiii)	Experience of Taxpayer/Owner in developing Projects servicing Special Needs Households	
A.		Needs Households must provide	
		live Services – this does not apply to Permanent Supportive Housing one or more of (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v) and gree of (a), (b) or (c) for Special Needs Households)	
	(i)	Homeless Households	
	(ii)	Disabled Households	
	(iii)	Single Parent Households	
	(iv)	Veterans	
		(a) Thirty Percent serve such households	5
		(b) Twenty Percent serve such households	
		(b) Twenty Percent serve such households	
		(c) Ten Percent serve such households	3
В.	Elderly	Households	
	100% 0	f the project units are designated for elderly households.	6
ORITYD	EVELO	PMENT AREAS AND OTHER PREFERENCES (Select All That Apply)	-
Α.		ed Affordability Agreement (Lease to own projects ineligible*) (Only one selection allowed - Maximum 6 allowed)	
		will execute agreement in which Owner irrevocably waives its rights to Qualified Contract under	
		visions of I.R.C. §42(h)(6)(E) and (F) until after the	
	(i)	35 <sup>m</sup> year	4
	(iii)	40 <sup>th</sup> year	5
	(iii)	45" year	6
* Lease t	o awn pro	jects ineligible; not eligible if executing Corporation's Option to Purchase and Right of First Refusal Agreement. The	
selected	extended a	ffordability period begins after the initial statutory compliance period.	
В.	Increas	ed Unit Affordability (Only one selection allowed -Maximum B points allowed)	
	(i)	Unit Affordability	
	0.40	(a) At least 5% less than 10% of units serve households (other than PSH) with incomes at or below 30% AMI	2
		(b) At least 5% and less than 10% of units serve PSH households with incomes at or below 20% AMI	4
	(ii)	Low Income Targeting	1.24
		<ul> <li>(a) 25 percent of the units at or below 50% AMI</li> </ul>	2
		(b) 30 percent of the units at or below 50% AMI	3
		(c) 40 percent of the units at or below 50% AMI	4
		ints in this section, units must be reflected on the rental income page of the application. Project must evidence ability	
to mainta	in 30% A		

Annual Action Plan 2018

Page 3 of 6

С.	Govern	mental Priorities (Maximum 4 points allowed)	
	(1)	Project Located in Qualified Census Tract (QCT) or Difficult Development Area (DDA)	
		Census Tract Number: Parish Location:	2
	(ii)	Project located in a Parish previously unfunded by LHC: Beauregard, Catahoula, Claiborne, East Feliciana, La Salle, St. Helena, St. John the Baptist, St. Mary, or Vernon Parish.	2
	(iii)	Project located in a Parish identified by LHC as sharing 4 or more Housing Priorities*: St. Landry, Union, East Carroll, Washington, Evangeline, Claiborne, Winn, or Bienville parish.	2
	percenta Rent, L	identified parishes are among the top 20 parishes in 4 or more of the following Housing Priorities categories. Highest age of Persons who are Elderly, Disabled, Living in Poverty, or Paying greater than 35% of Household Income on owest Median Household Income, Highest percentage of Housing Units Built before 1980. Data from Census 5-Year an Community Survey (ACS) 2011-2015 - Released July 2017	
D.	Additio	nal Financial Support (Only one selection allowed - Maximum 4 points allowed )	
to the applie	project. Su ation submi		
to the applic	project. Su ation submi onal Financia	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the	
to the applic	project. Su ation submi onal Financia overnmental	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. Il support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: iving water and sewer tap fees;	
to the applic	project. Suj ation submi onal Financia jovernmental - Wa - Wa	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. al support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: iiving water and server tap fees; iiving building permit fees;	
to the applic	project. Suj ation submi onal Financia jovernmental - Wa - Wa - Foi	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. al support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: iiving water and server tap fees; iiving building permit fees; egoing real property taxes during construction;	
to the applic	project. Suj ation submi onal Financia jovernmental - Wa - Wa - Foi - Co	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. al support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: aving water and sewer tap fees; aving building permit fees; egoing real property taxes during construction; ntributing land for project development;	
to the applic	project. Su ation submi onal Financia jovernmental - Wa - Wa - Foi - Foi - Co - Pro	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. al support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: iving water and sewer tap fees; iving building permit fees; regoing real property taxes during construction; tributing land for project development; viding below market rate construction and/or permanent financing;	
to the applic	project. Su ation submi onal Financia jovernmental - Wa - Wa - Foi - Foi - Co - Pro	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. al support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: aving water and sewer tap fees; aving building permit fees; egoing real property taxes during construction; ntributing land for project development;	
to the applic	project. Su ation submi overnmental - Wa - Wa - Fou - Co - Pro - Pro	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. Il support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: iving water and sewer tap fees; iving building permit fees; regoing real property taxes during construction; ntributing land for project development; ividing below market rate construction and/or permanent financing; ividing an abatement of real estate taxes; PHA contributions or other governmental contributions;	,
to the applic	project. Su ation submi overnmental - Wa - Wa - Foi - Co - Pro - Pro (1) 7	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. al support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: iving water and server tap fees; iving building permit fees; regoing real property taxes during construction; tribuing land for project development; widing below market rate construction and/or permanent financing; widing an abatement of real estate taxes; PHA contributions or other governmental contributions; % or more of total project development costs	4
to the applic	project. Su ation submi povernmental - Wa - Wa - Foi - Co - Pro - Pro (II) 7 (II) Gr	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. al support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: iving water and sewer tap fees; iving building permit fees; regoing real property taxes during construction; intributing lend for project development; viding below market rate construction and/or permanent financing; viding below market rate construction and/or permanent financing; viding an abatement of real estate taxes; PHA contributions or other governmental contributions; % or more of total project development costs eater than or equal to 4% but less than 7% of total project development cost	4
to the applic	project. Su ation submi povernmental - Wa - Wa - Foi - Co - Pro - Pro (II) 7 (II) Gr	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. al support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: iving water and server tap fees; iving building permit fees; regoing real property taxes during construction; tribuing land for project development; widing below market rate construction and/or permanent financing; widing an abatement of real estate taxes; PHA contributions or other governmental contributions; % or more of total project development costs	432
to the applic: Additii other g	project. Su, ation submi onal Financia jovernmental - Wa - Wa - Ro - Pro - Pro (i) 7 (ii) Gr (iii) 29	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. al support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: iving water and sewer tap fees; iving building permit fees; regoing real property taxes during construction; intributing lend for project development; viding below market rate construction and/or permanent financing; viding below market rate construction and/or permanent financing; viding an abatement of real estate taxes; PHA contributions or other governmental contributions; % or more of total project development costs eater than or equal to 4% but less than 7% of total project development cost	432
to the applic: Additii other g	project. Su ation submit overnmental - Wa - Wa - For - Co - Pro - Pro (I) 7 (II) Gr (III) 29	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. al support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: iiving water and sewer tap fees; iiving building permit fees; regoing real property taxes during construction; ntributing land for project development; widing below market rate construction and/or permanent financing; widing an abatement of real estate taxes; PHA contributions or other governmental contributions; % or more of total project development costs eater than or equal to 4% but less than 7% of total project development cost 6 but less than 4% of total project development cost	432
to the applic Addition other g	project. Su ation submi overnmental - Wa - Wa - Foi - Co - Pro (ii) 7 (iii) Gr (iii) 29 - CHARAG	pport documentation from the entity and calculations supporting the selection must be included in the ssion. Il support reduces project development costs by providing Philanthropic donations, CDBG, HOME, or assistance/funding in the form of loan, grants, rental assistance or a combination of these forms or by: iving water and sewer tap fees; iving building permit fees; regoing real property taxes during construction; ntributing land for project development; ividing below market rate construction and/or permanent financing; ividing an abatement of real estate taxes; PHA contributions or other governmental contributions; % or more of total project development costs eater than or equal to 4% but less than 7% of total project development cost 6 but less than 4% of total project development cost <b>TERISTICS</b>	42

Annual Action Plan 2018

Page 4 of 6

-	C.	Optional Amenities Provide architecture certification for the selected amenities. (i) Washers and dryers are installed and maintained in each unit (ii) Dishwashers maintained in each unit	3 1
	В.	Community Facilities (Community facilities must be consistent with the definition contained in QAP.) Homeownership and Scattered site projects on a Non-Contiguous site are not eligible to receive points for community facilities	2
	А.	Green Building	5
V. <u>PRO</u>	JECT CI	ARACTERISTICS (Select and provide support documentation on all that apply.)	
	* The M	Narket Study for every project must include a separate section that evidences whether the Project satisfies the points listed above.	
		High Voltage Substation      Airports        Prisons      Solid waste disposal	
		Distribution facilities (all) Industrial	
		Junk yard/dump Pig/chicken farm Salvage yard Processing plants	
	New Co	egative neighborhood features instruction Project must not be adjacent to or within 1/2 mile radius of any of the following incompatible ted with the exception of Towns or Cities with a population of 15,000 or less. Junk yard/dump Pig/chicken farm	
			0-10
		Place of Worship Gym or Health club	0 - 10
		Laundry or Dry Cleaner	
		Police or Fire Station	
		Public Park	
		YMCA, youth center, senior center or club comparable community center	
		Public Transportation (shuttle services excluded) Louisiana Licensed (current) Adult/Child Day Care/After School Care	
		Pharmacy/Drug Store	
		Post Office	
		Elementary, Secondary or Post Secondary School	
		Bank/Credit Union (must have live tellers)	
		Hospital/Doctor Office or Clinic	
		Public Library	
	17111-1803		
		e may be submitted but points will be assigned by the Market Analyst.	
		nile but is within a 2 mile radius of the development. The addresses for each selection must be included in the application	
		is suitable for the targeted population. Points will only be awarded for the services listed below. One (1) point will be awarded ices listed that are within a 1 mile radius of the project. One Half (0.5) point will be awarded for any service listed that is located	
		vill be awarded for the following services located within the specified distance of the site. Applicant should ensure that the	

Page 5 of 6

Annual Action Plan 2018

D.	Project Amenities       (2 points awarded per 3 items selected for a maximum 4 points allowed.)         *All amenities must be located on the project site.         Playground         Basketball Court         Tennis Court         Computer Center one computer for every 10 units in the project         Exercise Room         Picnic Area with Permanent Grill         Paved walking Trail (minimum ¾ mile)         Community Garden         In order to receive points, the Community Garden must have a minimum planting area of at least 400 square feet, a water source surrounded on all sides with a fence that will be accessible to the tenants. Must include a description of how staff and/or volunteers will engage residents, build skills and ensure that the basic organization and management of the garden is maintained.	  
E.	Additional Accessible Units (Only one selection allowed - maximum 3 points allowed)         Accessible Units in excess of Section 504 of II C Accessible Project Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Section 504 applies to all Projects, i.e.,5% of units must be accessible for people with mobility impairments and 2% for people with hearing or vision impairments.         (i)       Number of Units: = more than 10% of the total units but less than or equal to 20% of the total units         (ii)       Number of Units: = more than 20% of the total units         (iii)       Number of Units: = more than 20% of the total units         (iii)       Number of Units: = more than 20% of the total units         *       Submit number, percentage and description of construction and/or equipment provided for each Accessible Unit.	2 3
F.	Project has On Site Security         Twenty-four (24) hour on-site security through the use of cameras, security gate or on-site personnel in an official capacity as a professional security guard. Security personnel may be uniformed or non-uniformed. If security cameras are provided, a diagram of the proposed location of cameras must be included in the application to receive points. At least one camera per every 20 units is required to receive points in this category. The number of cameras will be rounded up in making this determination. Additionally, Cameras must be dispersed throughout the development so as to provide maximum security coverage. Costs for on-site security must be evidenced as an expense item on the projects operating pro-forma.         Security Cameras	2
G.	Project's TDC per unit is at least 15% below the maximum TDC/unit Calculations supporting the selection must be included in the application submission. (i) 15% (ii) 20% (iii) 25% or more	2 3 4
8		Total

Page 6 of 6

# HOME Investment Partnerships Program Attachments/

**National Housing Trust Funds** 

Attachments Appendix F - Written Rehabilitation Standards for LHC Housing Programs

Attachments Appendix F - Written Rehabilitation Standards for LHC Housing Programs

# The State of Louisiana Written Rehabilitation Standards

### I. General

### I. INTRODUCTION

LHC has adapted its Housing Rehabilitation Standards for use under the National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF) as described in this document. The goals of these standards are to preserve and expand affordable housing (both home ownership and rental), to support community efforts to preserve and expand affordable housing, and to provide equal access to safe, decent and affordable housing to citizens of the State of Louisiana. In addition to establishing minimum rehabilitation criteria, these standards are intended to support and promote:

- \* Increased energy efficiency;
- \* Affordable operating costs;
- \* Accessibility for persons with disabilities;
- \* Performance and durability;
- \* Historically sensitive exteriors;
- \* Economic life cycle costs;
- \* Balanced initial costs; and
- \* Lead-safe housing.
- A. APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS:

All properties assisted under the National Housing Trust Fund must comply with the following:

- State Code for residential property, as adopted by the LSUCCC. (Title 17-Uniform Construction Code with Amendments)
- Local housing Codes and ordinances applicable within the jurisdiction of the rehabilitation property.
- HUD Uniform Physical Condition Standards (UPCS) 24 CFR 5.703. Any exigent life safety items must be addressed immediately if the housing is occupied. Documentation to LHC evidencing such corrections must be submitted to LHC per UPCS protocol.
- · Life Safety Code as applicable and administered by the State Fire Marshall

- HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations 24CFR part 35
- Accessibility requirements per 24 CFR part 8, 42 U.S.C. 12131-12189 as implemented at 28 CFR parts 35 and 36, 24 CFR 100.201 & 100.205.
- Disaster Mitigation provisions as set forth in the adopted Uniform Construction Code for high wind regions
- National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) criteria 44 CFR 60.3
- Energy Efficiency standards pursuant to section 109 of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 12709)

Where the standards/requirements of any of the above differ, or where these applicable laws and regulations differ from those additional rehabilitation standards described below, the higher standard shall apply.

#### B. Other:

All NHTF housing projects are required by LHC to incorporate Energy Star appliances/equipment for all such components installed as a part of the housing rehabilitation construction. Further, all NHTF housing rehabilitation projects are required to be built to no less than the minimum Energy Star building prescriptive standards. In addition to these prescriptive standards, all housing must meet the latest version of the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) as adopted by LSUCCC.

#### a. Rehabilitation

Rehabilitation is defined as repair or renovation of a limited specified area or portion of a housing structure. For the NHTF, only the rehabilitation performed on eligible participating housing must comply with local building codes and standards, AND upon completion, the entire structure must comply with UPCS and must meet, as applicable: State Building Code as adopted by LSUCCC and any Authority Housing Jurisdiction (AHJ).

Additionally the entire structure must have a Certificate of Occupancy from the AHJ and or Certificate of Completion from an LHC inspector.

The maximum amount of assistance to be provided for rehabilitation is determined on the amount of assistance necessary to meet the codes listed above and to provide reasonable amenities that are consistent with housing in the area.

### b. Reconstruction

Reconstruction is defined as the rebuilding of a structure on the same site in substantially the same manner. Deviations from the original design are permitted only for reasons of safety, handicap accessibility or if otherwise impractical. A reconstructed housing unit is not required to contain the same number of rooms as the housing unit it replaces. Reconstruction of a housing unit will be of a similar type structure for example, a stick built housing unit may be replaced with a stick built unit and a manufactured one with a manufactured unit. Reconstruction would also permit <u>replacing an</u> existing substandard unit of manufactured housing with a new manufactured housing unit.

#### c. Eligible Improvements and Expenses

All property improvements, rehabilitation, and/or reconstruction must be for housing located in the State. The work to be preformed must be that which is necessary to meet all applicable codes of non-luxury housing with suitable amenities.

NHTF funds may not be used for luxury items. Luxury items include, but are not limited to, swimming pools, fences (other than those required for security), televisions, satellite dishes, washers and dryers.

Air conditioners (not window units) and heating systems are eligible for replacement under the NHTF Program. Appliances and housing components that are not integral to the structure of the home such as washers, dryers are <u>not</u> eligible.

#### d. Structure Type

Structures as defined as acceptable by NHTF rules and regulations.

### e. Title Clearance

Under the NHTF Program all units to be rehabilitated must be eligible properties (located in the area of greatest need) for which a clear title can be obtained. Prior to rehabilitation/reconstruction of the property, all title issues must be cleared. Applicants are advised to take steps to clear title issues prior to submitting the address of the properties to the HOME Investment Partnerships Program in order to expedite processing of their clearance by the State.

### f. Conflict of Interest

No member, officer or employee of the State or its designees or agents, no consultants or member of the governing body of the State and no other public official of the State who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to the NHTF Program during his or her tenure, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract or proceeds thereof, for work to be performed in connection with the NHTF Program or in any activity or benefit there from, which is part of this program.

# II. Construction/Rehabilitation Standards

The NHTF expect properties to be in full compliance with applicable laws and regulations. All properties must adhere to the following physical standards:

- Building Code: As adopted by the LSUCCC and AHJ
- Elevation: Advisory Base Flood Elevation Levels See 3 Elevation Requirements

#### a. Basic Requirements

### 1. Building Codes

There are building code standards that apply to all buildings. These codes establish minimum standard criteria as adopted by LSUCCC and the AHJ.

### 2. Historic Standards

Historic standards vary by parish. All properties older than 50 years and located in New Orleans, LA must be assessed by the local State Historic Preservation Office.

### 3. Elevation Requirements

Properties that were not grandfathered whereby the owner obtained the building permits prior to the parishes' adoption of the Advisory Based Flood Elevation Levels (ABFE) are required to raise the structures at or above the ABFE's minimum standards.

Where no ABFE (Advisory Base Flood Elevation) has been published for the property, the property must be elevated to meet the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) shown on the community's legally adopted Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) floodplain regulatory map, plus any freeboard required by local ordinance. The relevant ABFE and BFE are those elevations in effect at the time a building permit is issued on the property.

The housing on the property <u>must</u> meet this requirement even if the authority having jurisdiction of building code enforcement is not requiring elevation of the home.

### 4. Renovation

Renovation projects are constrained by the shape and total square footage of the current structure.

### 5. Additional Code Requirements in Reconstruction

All reconstructed structures shall conform to the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC). All buildings must conform to the Code provisions for high wind if they are located in areas designated as such. Blueprints with architectural and engineering stamps may be required for reconstruction projects by local code officials.

### II. Minimum Design Standards for Rehabilitation

#### ACRONYMS

ABA-Architectural Barriers Act

ABA—Architectural Barriers Act

ACI—American Concrete Institute

ADA—Americans with Disabilities Act

AFUE—Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency

AHJ—Authority Having Jurisdiction

ASTM—ASTM International formerly known as (American Society for Testing and Materials)

CFM—Cubic feet per minute

CM—Concrete Masonry Units

CSI—Construction Specification Index

DWV-Drain, waste vent

GPF-Gallons per Flush

HSPF—Heating Seasonal Performance Factor

HVAC—Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning

IECC—International Energy Conservation Code

KCMA—Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association

LSUCC-Louisiana State Uniform Construction Code

OLM—Office, laundry and maintenance

SEER—Seasonal Energy Efficiency Rating

SRO—Single Room Occupancy

#### Division I: General Requirements

- A. Minimum Design Standards for Rehabilitation: LHC's Minimum Design Standards for Rehabilitation of existing structures are to be used as a guideline to assist in meeting or exceeding all local, state, and national codes. These standards also provide a way to enforce above average construction and design for builders, contractors, and design professionals who wish to utilize funding from the Louisiana Housing Corporation (LHC). Other methods of construction and design may be acceptable on a case by case basis. If you feel your design meets or exceeds LHC's Minimum Design Standards for Rehabilitation, please contact the Department of Design and Construction Review for further assistance.
- B. Waiver Process: Understanding that no single code can cover the infinite number of possible configurations and circumstances that may arise during rehabilitation, a written request for waiver to a LHC requirement will be earnestly considered. The request must detail the necessity of variance from this code and have prior approval from the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ). Photographs are encouraged where necessary to convey understanding. All requests are to be submitted electronically to the Director of Construction, Design and Review at LHC and copied to your agency's

LHC representative in multi or single family program, respective to the funding being used. Please Note: The waiver process does not apply to the NHTF Program.

### C. LHC Funded Rehab: (code requirements)

- Non federal-funded (CDBG, HOME NHTF) units, using LHC funding; the total scope of work must meet the Louisiana State Uniform Construction Code (LSUCC), in force at the time of funding, regardless of what funding source is used when other funds are leveraged to complete the scope of work.
  - a. LSUCC regulations shall apply to the construction, alteration, movement, enlargement, replacement, repair, equipment, use and occupancy, location, removal, and demolition of any housing units.
- Federal-funded (CDBG, HOME, NHTF) units, of any amount; LHC Minimum Design for Rehabilitation Standards (MDR) and Louisiana State Uniform Construction Code (LSUCC) as applicable, shall apply to the total scope of work, regardless of what funding source is used when other funds are leveraged to complete the scope of work.

LSUCC and MDR regulations shall apply to the construction, alteration, movement, enlargement, replacement, repair, equipment, use and occupancy, location, removal, and demolition of any housing units.

Items identified in the work write up and incorporated in the project shall comply with the correlating sections of the LSUCC and MDR and shall not require full compliance of the entire standard(s) unless specifically required by MDR or LHC.

Completed units shall not contain deficiencies as identified in the Federal Uniform Property Condition Standards, <u>Unit inspectable items</u>, which may be found at the following web address: <u>http://www.lhc.la.gov/</u> \*See Appendix #1 for a complete listing of these inspectable items

3. Rehab projects- The completed unit must meet the requirements of the Louisiana State

Uniform Construction Code (LSUCC).

a. LSUCC regulations shall apply to the construction, alteration, movement, enlargement, replacement, repair, equipment, use and occupancy, location, removal, and demolition of any housing units.

b. Completed units shall not contain deficiencies as identified in the Federal Uniform Property Condition Standards, Unit Inspectable Items, which may be found at the following web address: <u>http://www.lhc.la.gov/</u>

\*See Appendix #1 for a complete listing of these inspectable items.

D. Universal Design Requirements: LHC encourages the inclusion of Universal Design elements whenever possible. Units that will meet Universal Design upon completion
may be preferred in selection of potential projects. Follow the link below for more information. <u>http://www.lhc.la.gov/</u>

E. Codes: All rehabilitation activities shall comply with all applicable codes and ordinances of the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ).

 Building Code: All new construction and rehabilitation improvements shall comply with the currently adopted Louisiana State Uniform Construction Code (LSUCC).

Local Codes: Rehabilitation improvements shall comply with local authorities and jurisdiction's regulations, local planning, and zoning laws.

 Federal Codes: Federal regulations which may pertain to the specific project such as the Fair Housing Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, may also apply.

F. Energy Efficiency: All rehabilitated single family structures are encouraged to improve the energy efficiency of the dwelling. An energy audit is encouraged; however, prescriptive methods may be utilized to achieve base efficiency ratings.

#### G. Work Plan and Contingencies:

 Each recipient of LHC funding for rehabilitation shall be responsible for obtaining any required tests and surveys prior to construction.

Each recipient of LHC funding for rehabilitation shall develop a detailed work write up for each dwelling under rehab.

Each recipient of LHC funding for rehabilitation shall develop a work plan for each rehab project and shall execute the work in a manner which will not cause reworking of completed phases of construction.

4. Each recipient of LHC funding for rehabilitation shall develop a cost estimate of proposed construction activities which shall include at least 5% up to a maximum 20% contingency for unforeseen expenditures. Contingency funds may be used for hidden damage not observed in the initial evaluation of the structure only after review and approval from LHC. Contingency may not be used for additional features, or amenities not identified in the initial evaluation of the property.

H. Quality Assurance: The contractor shall furnish a written material and labor warranty on the dwelling improvements for one full year after completion. Division 2: Existing Conditions

A. Hazardous Materials: Each recipient of LHC funding for rehabilitation shall make reasonable efforts to avoid sites that contain known hazardous materials, such as but not limited to: Asbestos, Radioactive Waste, Biological Hazards, PCBs, Mercury, Toxic Molds, and Radon. 1. Hazardous materials shall be abated or mitigated prior to commencement of rehabilitation activities.

2. In all houses constructed prior to 1978, Lead Based Paint abatement or mitigation shall comply with the HUD Lead Based Paint Standards provided at 24 CFR Part 35. In addition, if necessary, developers must provide relocation of any occupants from units or building where rehabilitation has the potential to create or disturb lead paint hazards.

B. Evaluation of Existing Structure: All structures targeted for rehab shall be evaluated for projected rehabilitation costs. Structures with unstable foundations, extensive termite damage, extensive deterioration, or faulty construction likely to result in collapse shall not be considered.

- Lead-based paint abatement costs shall not be considered rehabilitation costs for this purpose.
- 2. Historic preservation costs shall not be considered rehabilitation costs for this purpose.

C. Existing Code Violations: Rehab activities shall remedy all active code enforcement actions or violations cited by the Authority Having Jurisdiction or utility provider.

#### Division 3: Concrete

A. Existing Concrete: If included in the scope of work, existing exterior concrete shall be free of defects such as deterioration, cracks or joints with an elevation change more than %", or conditions which render the concrete structure unsuitable for structure's intended purpose. Cross slopes should not exceed 2%.

B. Exterior Concrete: All new exterior concrete flatwork and stairs shall be free of hazardous defects and shall conform to the latest revised Standard Specification for Portland cement, ASTM C595. All concrete shall have a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 4000 psi and be entrained with 5 percent air with a minimum cement content of 520 lb per cubic yard (5.5) sacks).

Expansion-joint material- Follow American Concrete Institute (ACI) 318.

- Expansion joints shall be installed at connections to permanent structures and connections to adjoining flatwork, such that occur at the primary structure, concrete stairs, driveways, public sidewalks, light fixture standards, and similar fixed structure connections.
- Flat work shall be minimum 4-inches thick for sidewalks and accessible routes. Driveways shall be minimum 6-inches thick.

C. Concrete Finished: All new exterior concrete flatwork and stairs shall be finished to a non-slip resistant finish, such as a broom finish or equivalent.

#### Division 4: Masonry

A. Brick: When the scope of work addresses existing brick construction, brick veneer shall be in good condition or restored, free of holes, breaks, deterioration, or other defective conditions, and all joints shall be restored to a weather tight surface.

 Defective units shall be replaced with units similar in texture, weight, and color to the original brick.

2. Loose and/or deteriorated joints shall be restored by acceptable tuck pointing methods, with mortar similar in composition to the original mortar.

B. Concrete Masonry Units (CMU): When the scope of work addresses Concrete Masonry Units restoration, all masonry units (Concrete Block) shall be in good condition or restored, free of holes, breaks, deterioration, or other defective conditions, and all joints shall be restored to a weather tight surface.

1. Deteriorated units shall be replaced.

Cracked joints may indicate unstable foundation conditions. If cracks are minor and do not indicate foundation failure; they shall be filled with a suitable vinyl concrete patch material.

3. Holes in units and joints may be filled with mortar.

#### Division 5: Metals

## A. Flashings: When the scope of work requires replacement or repair of flashings, the following standards shall be met:

 All replacement metal flashing materials shall be corrosion resistant and minimum nominal thickness of 0.019 inch.

Corrosion resistant flashing in contact with pressure treated lumber, containing copper, shall not be aluminum material. Compatible products must be used as approved by manufacturer and/or AHJ.

#### B. Railing:

1. All metal railings shall be structurally sound.

Metal handrails and guards shall be properly anchored to safely resist required loads specified by Louisiana State Uniform Construction Code.

#### C. Awnings: When the scope of work includes restoration of awnings:

 All existing metal awnings shall be properly anchored to the structure and surface coatings maintained.

2. Awnings shall be cleaned and painted if defective surface conditions exist.

#### Division 6: Woods and Plastics/Rough Carpentry/Millwork

#### A. Stair Construction

#### 1. New stairs

a. All new exterior stairs shall meet the current Louisiana State Uniform Construction Code regarding dimensions, handrails, and guards. b. New Interior stair construction shall meet the current Louisiana State Uniform Construction Code regarding dimensions, handrails, and guards.

#### 2. Existing stairs

 Existing interior stairs shall not be reduced in rise or tread depth from the original design.

b. Existing exterior stairs, guards and handrails shall be in good condition and capable of supporting normally imposed loads.

#### Guards

 All stairs with open landings, balconies, or porches more than 30 inches above grade or the floor below, shall have guardrails.

b. All guardrails shall be safe, securely and firmly fastened in place.

c. When the scope of work calls for guard installation, they shall be a minimum of 36" in height above the adjacent walking surface.

Exception: Stairway guards may be 34" above the plane of the nosing of stair treads.

d. Guards shall have infill to prevent accidental falls by providing one or more of the following:

Solid wall

Railing system with solid infill

Railing system with balusters spaced so that a sphere of 4-inch diameter may not pass through.

The triangular area on stair sides at the tread, riser, and railing may not pass a 6-inch diameter sphere. Stair risers shall be closed. Open risers are not permitted.

#### 4. Handrails

a. All stairs with four or more risers shall have a handrail on at least one side.

b. All handrails shall be easily graspable by the occupants.

c. All handrails shall return to the wall, floor, or post so that they do not constitute a hazard.

e. When the scope of work calls for handrail installation, they shall be mounted no less than 34" and no more than 38" above the leading nose of the stair treads.

B. Wood Decking and Porches: Existing exterior wood decks shall be free of loose, deteriorated, rotten materials, securely attached to the main structure, or properly supported by a structurally sound foundation and support system. All repairs and reconstruction of exterior decks shall meet current Louisiana State Uniform Construction Code and/or the American Wood Council's, Prescriptive Residential Wood Deck Construction Guide.

The Prescriptive Residential Wood Deck Construction Guide is available as a free download at: <u>http://www.awc.org/publications/dca6/dca6.pdf</u>

C. Exterior Wood: When the scope of work addresses installation of exterior wood all new exterior wood shall consist of naturally durable hardwoods, composite materials suitable for exterior exposure, or pressure treated wood in accordance with AWPA U1 for the species, product, preservative and end use. Preservatives shall be listed in Section 4 of AWPA U1.

Ground contact: All wood in contact with the ground shall be approved pressurepreservative-treated wood suitable for ground contact use.

#### **Division 7: Thermal and Moisture Protection**

## A. Fascias: When the scope of work includes restoration of fascia repairs or replacement shall meet the following requirements:

 Wood fascias shall be properly surface coated with painted surfaces free of peeling, cracks, or other defective conditions which will allow moisture to penetrate into the wood.
Fascias may be covered with factory finished 0.019" minimum thickness aluminum where local ordinances allow.

3. All decayed wood shall be replaced with solid material before covering with metal.

B. Exposed Wood: All replacement wood exposed to elements of weathering shall consist of naturally durable hardwoods, composite materials suitable for exterior exposure, or pressure-treated wood where applicable.

 All pressure-treated wood shall have a minimum preservative retention rate for above ground applications and a minimum preservative retention rate for all wood in contact with the ground as required by the manufacturer.

C. Re-roofing: When the scope of work includes roof work, this section shall apply:

#### 1. Roof Structure

a. Structural elements of the roof support system shall be evaluated prior to commencement of reroofing activities.

b. All defective rafters shall be repaired, replaced, or otherwise braced to safety withstand live loads during reroofing activities.

c. Where roof covering is replaced, all substrate shall be repaired to a sound condition, free of rot or deterioration, suitable to support and anchor the new roofing material.

#### 2. Roof Covering

a. The roof and flashing shall be sound, tight, and not have defects that admit water intrusion.

b. Roof drainage shall be adequate to prevent dampness or deterioration in the walls or interior portion of the structure.

c. Existing roof drains, gutters and downspouts shall be in good repair and free from obstructions. Must function as designed.

d. Roof water shall be discharged in a manner so as to not cause moisture problems to the structure.

e. When the scope of work calls for roof covering, existing roof coverings shall be removed prior to reroofing.

f. Roof coverings shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instruction.

 Asphalt or Fiberglass Shingles: New dimensional or 3-tab shingles shall have a minimum warranty period of 25 years and be suitable for design wind speeds at location proposed.

4. Underlayment: Where roof coverings are removed to the decking below, minimum #15 felt shall be applied to the full area of the deck, including overhangs and porches. Underlayment shall be applied in accordance with the currently adopted Louisiana State Uniform Construction Code. Synthetic underlayment is acceptable if allowed by roofing manufacturer.

 Ribbed Sheet Metal: Metal roof coverings shall be applied in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions and meet ASTM A 924 corrosion resistance requirements.

6. Manufactured Home Roof Repair or Replacement: Any product used to coat, cover, repair, or replace a manufactured home roof must be installed per manufacturer's installation instructions and/or recommendations. Written documentation by a qualified engineer for the installation of a product(s) is also acceptable.

#### 7. Flashing

a. All step flashings, counter flashings, and crickets shall be repaired or reconstructed, where a roof covering is added or replaced.

b. Flashing at roof penetrations, such as plumbing vents, attic vents, electrical risers, or similar roof penetrations, shall be provided and replaced where a roof covering is replaced.

#### E. Gutters and Downspouts

 Where roof water drainage causes deterioration to the structure or accumulation of water near the foundation, roofs shall have gutters and downspouts and shall be appropriately designed with a minimum 5" gutter and 2" x 3" downspouts.

**Exception:** Local authorities may require reproduction of box or half-round style gutters. In this case, local requirements shall prevail.

Exception: Manufactured homes with integral guttering systems.

All downspouts shall empty onto concrete or composite splash blocks, or be piped to an approved location. Thin, lightweight, plastic splash blocks are not acceptable.

Rain water discharge shall runoff in a manner that does not create a nuisance, cause foundation damage, or infiltrate under or into the structure, or other structures.

#### E. Siding

1. Existing siding shall provide a weather tight barrier, free of holes or deterioration that admits rain into the walls of the structure.

F. Replacement Siding: All new siding material shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.

 Substrate Repair: Where siding is replaced, all substrate shall be repaired to a sound condition, free of rot or deterioration, suitable to support and anchor the new siding material. Weather resistant membrane: Where siding is removed and replaced, a weather resistant membrane (Tyvek or similar) shall be installed per manufacturer's specification.

 Flashing: All windows and doors shall be properly flashed before new siding is installed.

Approved Materials: All new siding shall consist of one or more of the listed materials below:

 Composite: Fiber cement siding, primed, with two-coat minimum finish or factory finish.

b. Metal: 0.024" minimum thickness aluminum or galvanized steel with factory finish.

c. Vinyl: 0.040" minimum thickness, UV protected.

d. Wood: cedar or redwood stained or primed once with 2-coat minimum finish.

#### G. Insulation

 When the scope of work addresses the installation of insulation in the thermal envelope, insulation shall be added in all ceilings with accessible attics, floors with crawl spaces, and any cavity exposed or opened during rehabilitation to provide at least the minimum R-value listed in the currently adopted International Energy Conservation Code.

a. Baffles shall be provided at the intersection of exterior walls and ceilings to allow adequate passage of ventilation air where insulation is added to the attic.

b. All insulation blow in walls (other than mobile homes) must be dense-packed to a minimum density of 3.5 pounds per cubic foot of volume.

c. When using prefab wall plugs (that will remain exposed) to cover holes created for the purpose of blowing wall or ceiling insulation the client must agree in writing before work on this measure begins.

d. Insulation blown into the under-belly of a mobile home must be supported by a covering system (or material(s)) capable of supporting the weight of the insulation.

H. Air Infiltration: When included in the scope of work the following standards shall apply.

 When exposed/uncovered during rehab activities, penetrations of floor, walls, and ceilings, such that occur at access openings, electrical wiring and outlet boxes, plumbing piping, and ducts, shall be sealed to prevent free passage of air between conditioned and unconditioned spaces or the exterior.

Air Barriers: Exposed walls in attics, separating the conditioned space of the dwelling unit from the unconditioned space in the attic, shall have an approved air barrier installed on the attic side of the wall.

 Access Hatches and Doors Air Sealing and Insulation: Access doors from conditioned spaces to unconditioned spaces, such as attics and crawl space, shall be weather-stripped and insulated to a level equivalent to the insulation on the surrounding surfaces.

When loose fill insulation is installed, provide a wood framed or equivalent baffle or retainer to provide a permanent means of maintaining the installed *R*-value of the loose fill insulation.

 Recessed Lighting: Recessed luminaries installed in the building thermal envelope, shall be sealed to limit air leakage between conditioned and unconditioned spaces.

a. All recessed luminaries shall be IC-rated and *labeled* as meeting ASTM E 283, when tested at 1.57 psf (75 Pa) pressure differential; with no more than 2.0 cfm (0.944 L/s) of air movement from the conditioned space to the unconditioned space.

b. A boxed enclosure may be built with type x gypsum over existing fixtures provided it fulfills the manufacturer's clearance to combustible specifications for the existing fixture.

 Crawl Space: Where a crawl space is found to hold water or retain moisture sufficient to promote mold growth, the following standards shall be met:

1. Accessible crawl spaces shall be free from construction debris and standing water.

2. Install a drainage system to relieve water retention.

3. Provide an access door per current LSUCC requirements.

Provide ventilation per current LSUCC requirements.

Repair or install a minimum 6 millimeter vapor barrier on the floor of the crawl space to provide a tight, vapor retardant membrane.

#### Division 8: Doors, Windows, and Glazing

A. Exterior Doors: When the scope of work includes the installation of doors, the following standards shall be followed.

1. All exterior doors shall be 1 %" thick, insulated and made of steel or other equally durable material or solid wood. (not particleboard)

All exterior doors shall be appropriately finished as recommended by the manufacturer, and in a sound, weather stripped, weather tight, good condition.

3. When enlarging an exterior door it shall be a minimum of 36" wide.

B. Interior Doors: When the scope of work includes the installation of doors, the following standards shall be followed.

1. Existing interior doors shall be a minimum of 1 3/8" thick.

Existing interior doors shall be solid wood, composite, or hollow core panel doors, in good condition, properly finished, and operable.

Defective interior doors shall be replaced or restored to good condition and operate properly.

#### C. Door Accessories: When the scope of work includes replacement of door hardware, the following standards shall be followed.

1. All egress doors shall be evaluated for being readily openable from the inside of the dwelling.

All egress doors shall be readily openable from inside the dwelling without the use of a key or special knowledge or effort.

When the scope of work includes installation of other door accessories, all door accessories shall be quality material with no plastic latches or inferior hardware.

a. Latches, knobs, and hinges shall be metal with polished or brushed finish.

b. Exterior Door Hardware: All entry doors shall be equipped with a brass plated, or other durable metal finished, key lock knob or handle and deadbolt (see egress provisions).

c. Interior Door Hardware: All interior doors shall be equipped with brass-plated, or other durable metal finished, knobs or handles.

D. Units with more than one bedroom: The scope of work shall not create a condition where bedrooms constitute the only means of access to other bedrooms or habitable spaces and shall not serve as the means of egress from other habitable spaces.

E. Kitchens and non-habitable spaces: The scope of work shall not create a condition where kitchens and non habitable spaces are used for sleeping purposes.

### F. Existing Windows: Windows not included in the scope of work shall meet the following standards.

 Glazing: All existing windows shall be sound and weather tight with no holes or missing panes.

 Frames: Window frames shall be free of defective conditions such as rotten components, peeling paint, inferior glazing compound, missing counter weights, or condition which will render the window unsafe to operate, or will not provide an effective weather tight barrier.

Operation: Every window, other than fixed windows, shall be easily openable and capable of being held in position by window hardware. A lock or latch must be installed if not present for security that does not require special knowledge or tools to operate from inside the dwelling.

G. Replacement Windows: All replacement windows shall meet the following criteria.

 All window frames must be of solid vinyl, thermally broken aluminum, fiberglass, wood, or wood clad.

2. All glazing shall be double-paned.

3. The vapor seal on the glazing must have a minimum ten-year warranty.

4. All windows shall have a minimum one-year warranty on the operation of the window.

 All windows shall have a National Fenestration Rating meeting current minimum energy code requirements for Zones 2 & 3.

Windows at grade level shall have security latches which will not require special knowledge or tools to operate from the inside of the window.

 Safety glazing shall be installed in hazardous locations, as defined by Louisiana Residential Code, where replacing existing glazing in hazardous locations.

8. When the scope of work calls for window replacement, all windows in rooms used for sleeping purposes shall have a window or door, meeting LSUCC requirements (IRC 310), connecting directly to the outside of the structure into an open court or yard. Removal of window sashes is not an acceptable method to meet the minimum opening requirements of the LSUCC for emergency escape and rescue.

Exception: Replacement, emergency escape and rescue, windows are allowed provided the window opening size is not decreased. Documentation of previous window size must be kept in client file.

H. Attic Access Opening: When the scope of work includes the installation of attic access the following standards must be followed unless conditions exist making these specifications unattainable. In such cases a reasonable effort must be made to comply as close as possible.

 In all attic spaces with headroom of 30" or more, minimum 22" by 30" (roughed-framed opening) attic access shall be provided. All access openings must weather stripped (or air sealed) and be insulated to the same R-value as the adjacent attic space.

#### I. Crawl Space Access Opening

 Existing crawl space access must be evaluated so at a minimum, the opening must have a functioning door and latch.

 When the scope of work includes the installation of crawl access the following standards shall be followed unless conditions exist making these specifications unattainable. In such cases a reasonable effort must be made to comply as close as possible.

a. Crawl spaces shall be provided with a minimum 16" by 24" opening and shall not be located under an exterior doorway.

Exception: Openings through the floor shall be a minimum of 18" by 24".

b. Access openings located in the exterior foundation wall shall be no less than 16" by 24".

c. Access openings below grade; shall have an areaway, with the areaway floor below the threshold of the access door. Width and height of the areaway shall not be less than 16" by 24".

#### **Division 9: Finishes**

A. Exterior Finishes: When the scope of work includes repair or replacement of exterior finishes, the following standards shall apply.

 All exterior finishes shall be free of holes, loose material, peeling paint, deterioration, mold, dirt, or other defective conditions.

All trims and soffits shall be constructed to resist the entry of insects or vermin into concealed spaces of the structure.

### B. Wood: When the scope of work includes repair or replacement of exterior wood, the following standards shall apply.

 All unfinished exterior exposed wood shall have a minimum preservative retention rate for above ground applications and a minimum preservative retention rate for all wood in contact with the ground, as specified by the manufacturer.

2. Use of CCA Treated lumber shall be prohibited.

#### C. Posts and Columns: When the scope of work includes repair or replacement of exterior posts and columns, the following standards shall apply.

 All front porch columns shall be capable of supporting the roof dead load plus live loads and be 4" x 4" minimum pressure treated wood, extruded aluminum, fiberglass, or other factory-made, finished material.

Replacement front porch columns shall closely match original design unless structurally deficient.

 Side or rear decks and porches may have a minimum of 4" x 4" pressure treated posts, at a maximum length of 10', supporting the roof above.

## D. Handrails: Where handrails are required or included in the scope of work, the following standards shall apply.

1. All hand railing shall be smooth and splinter-free.

The paint, seal coat, or factory finish shall be in good condition or restored to retard deterioration of the handrail.

3. Vinyl, metal, or composite material.

Seals or stains shall not be acceptable treatment methods for applications where pressure treated or naturally durable material is required.

 Seals or stains may be used to preserve the integrity of treated wood handrail material.

#### E. Fiber Cement Siding

1. On structures rehabbed for resale, existing siding shall be in good condition.

2. When the scope of work calls for new installation, siding shall be factory finished or be painted with at least two coats of exterior grade paint.

#### F. Exterior Ceiling

 Existing exterior ceilings, such as those that occur on porches, shall be free of openings to concealed spaces of the structure.

a. Exception: Required ventilation openings are allowed provided insect screens are installed to protect from entry of insects or vermin into the concealed space.

2. Solid Backing: When the scope of work includes using vinyl or aluminum material for porch ceilings, provide a rigid, solid backing such as OSB or plywood.

G. Carpet Padding: When the scope of work calls for new installation, carpet shall be a minimum of 7/16" thick, 6-lb. minimum re-bond polyurethane.

H. Sheet Carpet: When the scope of work calls for new installation, sheet carpet shall be 25 oz. minimum, 100 percent nylon. Other options include Berber type with blended fiber. High traffic areas, such as hallways, shall have 30 oz. minimum.

 Sheet Vinyl: When the scope of work calls for new installation, sheet vinyl shall be minimum 10 mil wear layer or approved equal. Provide product adhesive and underlayment as recommended by the manufacturer. All surfaces shall be clean, dry, and appropriate temperature during installation. Vinyl sheet flooring shall conform to the requirements of ASTM F 1303, Type I.

J. Vinyl Tile: When the scope of work calls for new installation, vinyl tile shall meet the following standards:

Vinyl tile shall be minimum thickness of 1/8".

2. Provide product adhesive and underlayment as recommended by the manufacturer.

3. All surfaces shall be clean, dry, and appropriate temperature during installation.

4. Follow manufacture's recommendation for pattern layout.

#### K. Wood Flooring:

 When the scope of work calls for new installation, wood flooring shall be tongue and groove hardwood, factory finished; or have a minimum of three coats of site-applied, UVprotective polyurethane.

Where interior floors are repaired in the scope of work, holes in hardwood floors shall be repaired, sanded and finished with closely matching finishes to the original finish.

#### L. Other Flooring Products

 When the scope of work calls for new installation, ceramic tile and laminates installed per manufacturer's recommendations may be used.

a. Existing broken tiles shall be replaced with similar size, color and texture.

M. Kitchen and Bath Floor Covering: When the scope of work calls for installation of kitchen and bath floor covering, kitchens and bathrooms shall be covered with a smooth non absorbent material such as ceramic tile, sheet vinyl, vinyl tile, or vinyl slabs.

N. Interior entries: When the scope of work addresses the floor covering on the interior side of the main entry door, there shall be an uncarpeted, finished floor area. This area shall be no less than 16 square feet.

O. Interior Door Finish: When the scope of work addresses interior door finish, interior doors shall be finished and free of defective conditions. One or more of the following finishes may be utilized.

1. Paint: Primed once, with two-coat satin, semi-gloss finish on all sides and faces.

2. Stain: Stain or oil on all sides and faces, with three-coat varnish, polyurethane finish.

3. Prefinished Doors: Factory Finished doors are acceptable.

P. Water-Resistant Drywall: Where a rehab involves replacement of drywall in bathrooms and near areas where it may become wet, water resistant drywall shall be used as the replacement wall board in areas set forth as follows.

 Water-resistant gypsum board (commonly called green board) must be used on all walls in the bathroom and within six horizontal feet of wall surfaces where the drywall can be splashed such as a kitchen sink, next to water heater and/or washer.

When a tub/shower unit is on an exterior wall, provide water-resistant gypsum board behind the tub/shower unit.

3. Water-resistant gypsum, when used on ceilings must be rated for the span.

Q. Interior Wall Finishes: Where a rehab involves renewal of interior wall finishes, all existing interior wall finishes included in the scope of work shall be free of conditions such as peeling paint, holes, loose material, deteriorated surfaces, mold, mildew, and rot.

1. Drywall repairs: Shall be sanded to a smooth finish prior to applying primer paint.

Paint: Patches in existing drywall and all new drywall shall be primed once with twocoat finish paint. Gloss, semi-gloss, or satin finish shall be used for bathrooms, laundry, and kitchens.

Paint over existing painted walls: All repainted walls shall have coverage sufficient to completely hide the previous color. Primer and two finish coats may be required to accomplish this requirement.

#### **Division 10: Specialties**

A. Entries: When the scope of work includes the installation of exterior entry components, the following standards shall be followed unless conditions exist making these specifications unattainable. In such cases a reasonable effort must be made to comply as close as possible.

 All main entries shall have a concrete, treated wood, or other hard surface exterior stoop, porch or deck not to exceed 8 ¼" below the top of the threshold and have a minimum dimension of 36" by 36".  Secondary entries shall have a landing on the exterior of the door opening if the finished interior floor is more than 30" above the exterior adjacent grade or floor surface.
Secondary exterior entries with less than 30" above grade elevation shall have a stair with a landing at grade level.

B. Bath: Rehabbed bathrooms in homes for resale shall be equipped, at a minimum, with the following:

1. Medicine cabinet with storage and mirror 16" wide 20" tall (minimum)

Other combinations of mirror and storage may be acceptable by approval of LHC Construction Design and Review Department.

- Wall-hung toilet paper dispenser
- 3. 18" (minimum) towel bar
- 4. Shower rod if applicable

#### C. Site Address: Homes rehabbed for resale shall meet the following standards:

 When the scope of work addresses installation of street address numbers, they shall be displayed on the structure in an area visible from the street for each dwelling.

Exception: Where a structure is located more than 100 feet from the street or road, or where local jurisdiction's regulations allow, street address numbers may be displayed on the mailbox near the street.

Characters shall be of contrasting color in relation to the background where they are applied.

3. Arabic numbers and alphabet letters shall be displayed in English language and minimum ½" stroke width and 4" in height.

D. Mail Boxes: Each dwelling rehabbed for resale shall have a mailbox installed per US Postal Service regulations unless client waives this requirement due to not receiving mail at the residence.

#### Division 11: Equipment

#### A. Radon Reduction: In units known to have high radon levels:

 Units found to be at or above, 4 pCi/l (PicoCuries per liter of air), shall install a Radon reduction system during the rehabilitation.

#### **B.** Combustion Appliances

 Combustion Appliance Zone (CAZ) worst-case scenario draft test shall be performed on all atmospheric combustion appliances per BPI standards by qualified staff at the time of initial house evaluation.

CAZ testing must be conducted at the conclusion of any day that air sealing or other measures that may contribute to the air tightness of the combustion appliance zone(s) have been performed.

3. All CAZ test results during the construction phase and post inspection must pass acceptable standards.

If the initial CAZ tests reveal unacceptable results, the scope of work must state that this condition must be corrected first before proceeding with other work.

5. Documentation of all CAZ testing must be kept in the client file.

#### **Division 12: Furnishings**

#### A. Cabinets and Drawers: Where the scope of work includes replacement or repair of cabinetry the following standards shall apply:

 Existing Cabinets: Cabinets shall be of sound construction and free of deterioration, with all doors, drawers, shelves, hardware, and other features in good condition and with a clean and sanitary finish.

Replacement Cabinets

- a. Cabinet fronts shall be made of solid wood (not particleboard).
- b. Doors, draws and fronts shall be factory finished.

c. Cabinet ends shall be finished with appropriate veneer.

d. All cabinets shall be Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA) approved.

## B. Countertops: Where the scope of work includes replacement or repair of countertops the following standards shall apply:

 Existing Countertops: Countertops and vanity tops shall be a smooth non-absorbent finish and free of defects such as holes, cracks, porous materials, or other defects which may retain moisture or food particles.

#### 2. Replacement Countertops

a. Shall be molded roll-backed, laminate plastic or Formica with finished ends and sealed at the cut out for the kitchen sink or basin.

b. Other appropriate materials may be used such as synthetic molded tops, recycled glass tops, or other green construction friendly material.

c. Consult the LHC Department of Construction Design and Review.

C. Closet Storage/Accessories: In homes rehabbed for resale or included in the scope of work, clothes closets shall contain 12" deep shelf, including a coat rod. Shelves with integrated hangar hooks may also be used.

#### Division 13: Special Construction

A. Laundry: Laundry facilities located on the second floor shall be equipped with a washer overflow pan piped to carry the overflow to an appropriate location. This requirement covers new installations only, but recommended where feasible for existing locations.

B. Storage areas: Projects which incorporate accessory storage buildings or areas are encouraged. If storage areas are provided, in the scope of work, the following minimum design shall apply.

 The storage area shall be a minimum of 48 sq. ft. for all units over 960 square feet of living space.

Interior ceiling height shall be a minimum of 7' in all storage areas and the width or depth shall not be less than 4' in any interior dimension.

3. Provide a pre-hung 3'0 x 6'8" entry door to the storage area with an entry lock.

The storage area may be provided by any of the following:

a. A free-standing building architecturally similar to the house.

b. Wood buildings, with T-111 or equal plywood siding, painted a compatible color with the primary structure are acceptable.

- c. Unfinished crawl space area.
- d. Metal buildings are not permitted.

Units that utilize an unfinished crawl space area for storage must create an appropriately-sized room with a concrete floor and provide the following:

- a. A pre-hung metal entry door 3'0" x 6' 8"
- b. 20-min. fire separation (walls and ceiling)
- c. A switched light fixture
- d. Adequate ventilation for hazardous fumes
- e. Access to the remainder of the crawl space.

6. Storage areas attached to the unit. Attached storage areas should be designed to complement and blend in with the home. This area shall have a concrete floor and provide the following:

- a. Footings complying with local requirements.
- b. A pre-hung metal entry door 3'0" x 6' 8"
- c. 20-min. fire separation (walls and ceiling)
- d. A switched light fixture
- e. Adequate ventilation for hazardous fumes

#### C. Ramps

 It may be necessary to provide a ramp in the rehab project. If a ramp is provided it shall be constructed in compliance with ANSI A117.1-2003, ADA, UFAS, or any other nationally recognized accessibility code.

Ramps shall be constructed of approved materials suitable for the purpose, or a combination of materials in the following list:

- a. Composite: PVC or other with non-skid surface.
- b. Concrete: with non-skid surface.
- c. Metal: galvanized steel, or aluminum with non-skid surface.
- d. Wood: Pressure treated lumber.

All exterior wood shall meet the requirements of LSUCC for application proposed.

#### Division 21: Fire Suppression

Portable fire extinguisher should be provided in the locale of the kitchen for the typical application.

#### Division 22: Plumbing

A. Existing Plumbing: Where a rehab involves replacement or repair of plumbing elements or installation of new water supply or septic systems, the following standards shall apply:  All fixtures, water supply lines, and drain/waste/vent lines shall be in working condition, free of obstructions, leaks, or other defects which interfere with proper operation or sanitation of the system.

2. Defective fixtures shall be replaced with new, energy saving features.

Drain/waste/vent systems shall be connected to a public sewer or to an approved private sewage disposal system. Newly installed private systems shall be approved by the local health department (DHH).

 Water supply shall be from either a public supply system or an approved private supply. Private supplies shall be approved by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

 Water supply lines shall be insulated in all areas subject to freezing temperatures.

b. Replacement fixtures shall be provided with water shut off valves at the fixture location or a central manifold which will isolate the individual fixture for servicing. The building's main shut off valve shall not be acceptable for this requirement.

#### **B. New Plumbing**

 All repair, replacement, addition, or new installation of plumbing systems shall meet the LSUCC and shall be approved by a certified plumbing inspector.

Ordinary repairs and fixture replacement may not be subject to inspection by the certified inspector, but shall be subject to the applicable plumbing code.

The following specifications shall be the minimum size and/or quality for replacement plumbing fixtures:

a. Bath tubs shall be 30" minimum from approach side to wall; made of fiberglass, acrylic, porcelain, or cultured marble.

b. Faucet housings shall not be plastic.

Lavatories shall be 15" minimum diameter; made of fiberglass, acrylic, porcelain, or, cultured marble.

d. Showers shall be 36" x 36" minimum; made of fiberglass, acrylic, ceramic, or, cultured marble.

e. Toilets shall be maximum 1.6 GPF; made of porcelain.

f. Kitchen sinks shall be 6" deep minimum, stainless steel double bowl.

g. Laundry facilities and hot water heaters, located on the second floor or higher, shall have an overflow pan piped into a DWV system, positive drain to the outdoors, or an approved floor drain. This requirement is for new installations but is recommended for existing locations.

h. Water heaters shall have a minimum energy factor efficiency of .93 for electric and .67 for gas fired water heating equipment.

#### Division 23: Heating Ventilating and Air Conditioning

#### A. Existing HVAC Systems

 All existing mechanical appliances, fireplaces, solid-fuel burning devices, cooking appliances, water heating appliances and HVAC equipment shall be evaluated for efficiency and inspected for defective or inadequate operation, ductwork, clearance to combustibles, safety controls, energy supply, combustion air supply, combustion gas venting, insulation, air sealing, and equipment.

If the system is capable of serving the intended purpose and defective conditions exist, the defects shall be corrected to provide the most efficient operation of the existing system. Fuel-burning equipment shall combust fuel safely and operate as close to the designed Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency (AFUE) as possible.

Flue gases (oxygen and carbon monoxide), stack temperature, draft and smoke (where applicable) shall be within acceptable limits.

A pre and post rehab Combustion Appliance Zone (CAZ) worst case scenario draft test shall be performed on all atmospheric combustion appliances per BPI standards.

CAZ testing is highly recommended at the conclusion of each work day, especially when measures affecting the tightness of the envelope are being performed.

7. Combustible fuel burning appliances, their fuel supply lines, and their venting systems shall be inspected and tested for proper sizing, operation, leaks, deterioration, adequate combustion, clearance to combustibles and shall be in compliance with the manufacturers installation requirements, and where applicable NFPA 54, NFPA 211 and NFPA 31.

Furnaces, air conditioners, heat pumps, and air handlers more than 20 years old shall be replaced with energy efficient equipment.

#### B. Replacement Heating Ventilating and Air Conditioning Equipment

 All dwelling units, receiving an upgrade to the HVAC system, shall be heated and cooled using high-efficiency equipment.

Heat pump systems shall have a minimum SEER (Seasonal Energy Efficiency Rating) rating of 14.5 with a minimum HSPF (Heating Seasonal Performance Factor) rating of 8.2.

3. Fuel oil and gas fired furnaces and boilers shall have an AFUE efficiency of 85 percent or higher.

 Alternative HVAC systems may be evaluated for use by LHC's Department of Construction, Design and Review.

All replacement systems shall be sized in accordance with ASHRAE Manual J including mini-split and zoned systems.

### C. Duct Sealing and Insulation: Where the scope of work includes new duct installation the following standards shall apply:

 All ducts, including exhaust vent ductwork, installed in unconditioned spaces, outside the thermal envelope of the structure, shall be sealed and insulated with an insulation wrap of minimum R-8 value.

Duct penetrations between conditioned space and unconditioned space through floors, walls, and ceilings, shall be sealed with approved materials, preventing conditioned air from entering unconditioned space or escaping to the exterior.

Duct insulation shall extend to the floor, wall, or ceiling membrane where the supply duct passes through unconditioned space and terminates at a membrane of conditioned space.

Duct systems, located outside the thermal envelope of the dwelling, shall be pressure tested by qualified staff in accordance with the following criteria.

a. Post construction test: Leakage to outdoors shall be less than or equal to 8 cf/m (226.5 L/min) per 100 ft2 (9.29 m2) of conditioned floor area or a total leakage less than or equal to 12 cf/m (12 L/min) per 100 ft2 (9.29 m2) of conditioned floor area when tested at a pressure differential of 0.1 inches w.g. (25 Pa) across the entire system, including the manufacturer's air handler enclosure.

b. All register boots shall be taped or otherwise sealed during the test.

c. Documentation of all duct testing (Pre and Post) shall be kept in the client file.

#### **D.** Programmable Thermostats

1. All newly installed HVAC systems shall be controlled by a programmable thermostat.

Existing programmable thermostats must be evaluated to ensure the device can still deliver the features designed by the manufacturer.

3. Training must be provided to tenants/clients on use.

#### E. Building Ventilation

 The dwelling must be evaluated for compliance with Section 4 of the ASHRAE 62.2-2010 Ventilation and Acceptable Indoor Air Quality in Low-Rise Residential Buildings.

In no case shall the whole building ventilation rate be reduced below minimum wholebuilding ventilation requirements of ASHRAE 62.2 standards.

Where ventilation rates do not meet ASHRAE 62.2 standards, mechanical ventilation shall be provided to maintain minimum ventilation rates.

4. Existing exhaust ventilation discharge must be evaluated for proper discharge location.

a. Relocation of exhaust vents may be required if located too close to fresh air intakes of the dwelling.

### F. Range Hoods: When the scope of work includes installation of a range hood, the following standards shall apply:

 All dwelling units shall be equipped with a minimum 150 CFM range hood vented to the exterior of the building.

2. Use manufacturer's recommended ducting material sized per installation instructions.

3. Exhaust ducting shall be concealed with a finish similar to the adjacent cabinetry where it extends above the wall cabinets through the ceiling.

Exhaust ducts shall terminate, at the exterior of the structure, in an exhaust hood, equipped with a back draft damper.

#### **Exceptions and Considerations:**

a. Designs utilizing Energy Recovery Ventilation technology may use a recirculation hood as a part of the ventilation design in combination with other intake and exhaust air openings.

b. Hoods vented to the exterior may contribute to compliance with ASHRAE 62.2.

c. If a waiver is granted, recirculation hoods shall be equipped with an activated charcoal filter. Approval must be obtained prior to installation from the LHC Department of Construction, Design and Review.

#### G. Bathroom Ventilation: When the scope of work involves rehabilitation of a bathroom, the following standards shall apply:

1. Bathrooms shall have a properly installed ventilation fan, minimum 50 CFM, vented to the exterior, penetrating the structure's outermost membrane.

 Ventilation fans vented to the exterior may contribute to compliance with ASHRAE 62.2.

Exception: A ventilation fan is not required where existing window openings provide minimum ventilation required LSUCC.

Exhaust fan ducts systems shall be equipped with a back draft damper, terminate at the exterior of the structure, in a receptacle designed for this use and location. H. Clothes Dryer Exhaust: Newly installed clothes dryers shall exhaust directly to the exterior, through the exterior membrane of the structure.

 Exhaust ducts shall terminate, at the exterior of the structure, in an exhaust hood, equipped with a back draft damper.

2. Ducts shall be minimum 4" diameter with a smooth interior surface.

Joints shall be joined together in the direction of air flow.

4. No fasteners or screws shall penetrate the walls of the duct.

5. Exhaust ducts shall not be more than 25' equivalent length from the laundry area to the exterior of the structure. 90 degree ells = 5' equivalent length. 45 degree ells = 2.5' equivalent length. Straight duct is 1' linear length = 1' equivalent length.

In the laundry area, a maximum 8' length of flexible duct may be connected from the dryer exhaust duct to the clothes dryer.

#### I. Existing Clothes Dryer Exhaust:

 Existing clothes dryer exhaust ducts shall be inspected and replaced if constructed of flexible, corrugated duct material.

2. Existing exhaust ducts shall be cleaned if blockage is discovered during inspection.

Existing clothes dryers exhausting to the interior environment shall be vented as closely as possible, in equivalent length of pipe run, to new exhaust installation requirements.

#### **Division 26: Electrical**

A. Existing electrical system: In homes rehabbed for resale or if electrical alterations are included in the scope of work, the electrical system shall be evaluated for suitable size, minimum provisions, and electrical hazards by a licensed electrical contractor. The system shall meet the following minimum standards.

1. All visible deficiencies and hazards shall be corrected.

All receptacle outlets in bathrooms, laundry rooms, kitchens, and outdoor outlets shall be protected by a ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI).

All entrances, common hallways, interior and exterior stairways, bathrooms, kitchens, laundry rooms, and HVAC equipment rooms shall contain at least one luminary and it shall provide adequate lighting for the area.

a. All permanently installed light fixtures shall have Energy Efficient lamps installed if suitable for types of switches installed.

b. All other rooms shall contain at least one wall switch controlled light.

c. Repairs may require AHJ inspections.

#### B. Additions, Alterations, New Wiring

 All new wiring or extensions of the existing electrical system shall meet the current edition of the National Electrical Code and shall be inspected and approved by the AHJ.
Additional Loade may require re-evaluation of the service size.

Additional loads may require re-evaluation of the service size.

#### C. Rehab Involving Complete Removal of Plaster or Wallboard:

 In addition to meeting the requirements of the NEC, each room, hall, stair, and walk in closet shall have a minimum of one switch-operated overhead light.

Kitchens shall include switch-operated lighting over the cooking area, the sink area and the general or dining area. Bathrooms shall be equipped with switch-operated over the lavatory area and the general area.

4. Smoke detectors shall be installed in accordance with the current edition of the LSUCC.

#### **Division 27: Communications**

#### A. Minimum Provisions: Homes rehabbed for resale shall comply with the following standards.

 If the dwelling is not prewired, means to connect to telephone and cable communication devices must be considered. If feasible the following provisions shall be provided.

a. Provide wiring for communication devices, or a roughed-in box and blank trim plate, with a raceway and pull string leading to an accessible area such as the attic or crawlspace, to allow the future installation of the required communication devices.

b. A raceway shall also be provided from the point of service to an accessible area within the structure.

#### Division 28: Electronic Safety and Security

#### A. Fire Detection and Alarm

 Smoke Alarms: Smoke alarms shall be installed in existing and rehabbed dwellings at all of the following locations:

a. On the ceiling or wall outside of each separate sleeping area in the immediate vicinity of bedrooms no more than 8' from the bedroom door.

b. Within each room used for sleeping purposes.

c. In each story within a dwelling unit, including basements and cellars but not including crawl spaces and uninhabitable attics.

In dwelling units with split levels and without an intervening door between the adjacent levels, a smoke alarm installed on the upper level shall suffice for the adjacent lower level provided that the lower level is less than one full story below the upper level.

2. Smoke alarms shall be interconnected in a manner that activation of one alarm will activate all of the alarms in the individual unit.

The alarm shall be clearly audible in all bedrooms, over background noise levels, with all intervening doors closed.

4. Smoke alarms in existing areas are not required to be interconnected where alterations or repairs do not result in the removal of interior wall or ceiling finishes exposing the structure, unless there is an attic, crawl space, or basement available which provides access for interconnection without the removal of interior finishes.

Smoke alarms shall receive their primary power from the building wiring, provided that such wiring is served from a commercial source, and shall be equipped with a battery backup.

Exceptions: Smoke alarms are permitted to be solely battery operated in buildings where:

a. No construction is taking place.

b. Where a wireless interconnected smoke alarm system, with a minimum 10 year warranty for the smoke alarms, is installed.

c. Buildings that are not served from a commercial power source.

d. Areas of buildings undergoing alterations or repairs that do not result in the removal of interior wall or ceiling finishes exposing the structure, providing access for wiring.

If there is an attic, crawl space or basement available which could provide access for building wiring, without the removal of interior finishes, this exception will not apply.

#### B. Carbon Monoxide Alarms

 UL listed carbon monoxide alarm(s) shall be installed outside of each sleeping area, in the immediate vicinity of all bedrooms, if one or both of the following conditions exist:

- a. The dwelling contains fuel burning appliances.
- b. The dwelling has an attached garage.

#### **Division 31: Earthwork**

#### A. Drainage: Homes rehabbed for resale or if correction of drainage is included in the scope of work, shall comply with the following standards:

 Conditions causing inadequate drainage or standing water near the structure shall be corrected to provide adequate drainage away from the structure by one or more of the following suggested methods:

 Adjust backfill to allow for 6" fall in 10' (4% slope) away from the foundation walls.

b. Adjust grade to create a swale to divert water away from the foundation walls.

c. Install a French drain near the structure and discharge to an approved drainage system, ditch, or water retention area.

d. An agency proposed and LHC approved method. Acceptable engineering practices will be considered.

#### Division 32: Exterior Improvements

#### Sections A, B, C, D, and E shall apply to all houses rehabbed for resale.

A. Existing Trees and Shrubbery: Trees, shrubs, and other plantings shall be in a condition which does not prohibit access to the structure or utility connections, or cause damage to the structure or walkways.

#### B. Parking/Driveways:

1. Existing parking and driveways shall be restored to a good condition.

- 2. The parking area shall be one of the following materials:
  - a. Crushed #57 limestone gravel, 4" thick, and compacted
  - b. Hot mix asphaltic concrete pavement
  - c. Concrete

For urban locations where onsite parking is not typical, local, street parking regulations shall apply.

#### C. Walkways:

 Existing walkways shall be in a good condition and free of cracks and joints with elevation changes greater than %". Defective conditions, such as excessive deterioration, shall be corrected by replacing the defective area. 2. All dwelling units shall have a paved walkway, from the parking area or street, to the dwelling's main entrance.

3. New walkways shall be constructed a minimum of 42" in width and 3 1/3" in thickness.

a. Walkways shall not exceed 4% slope in the direction of travel.

b. Walkways shall have 2% cross slope, perpendicular to the direction of travel or crowned in the center, to allow for proper drainage.

c. Walkways shall have isolation joints at connections to structures and cross walks per ACI 318 requirements.

#### D. Public walks

1. Public walkways shall be free of hazardous conditions and excessive deterioration.

Replacement of public walks shall be completed in accordance with the AHJ rules and regulations.

3. Replacement walkways shall be ADA complaint.

E. Soil Treatment-Termite Protection: If termites are discovered during initial evaluation or rehabilitation of the structure, provide proper and complete termite treatment by a licensed exterminator.

#### Division 33: Utility Services

## A. Capacity: Houses rehabbed for resale or if utilities are altered in the scope of work, shall meet the following standards.

1. All utility services shall be sized to adequately provide sufficient power, flow, volume, pressure, and drainage to allow for safe, dependable service of appliances and fixtures.

2. Insufficient supply of utilities shall be corrected during the rehabilitation process.

Appendix #1

# §5.703 Physical condition standards for HUD housing that is decent, safe, sanitary and in good repair (DSS/GR).

HUD housing must be decent, safe, sanitary and in good repair. Owners of housing described in §5.701(a), mortgagors of housing described in §5.701(b), and PHAs and other entities approved by HUD owning housing described in §5.701(c), must maintain such housing in a manner that meets the physical condition standards set forth in this section in order to be considered decent, safe, sanitary and in good repair. These standards address the major areas of the HUD housing: the site; the building exterior; the building systems; the dwelling units; the common areas; and health and safety considerations.

(a) Site. The site components, such as fencing and retaining walls, grounds, lighting, mailboxes/project signs, parking lots/driveways, play areas and equipment, refuse disposal, roads, storm drainage and walkways must be free of health and safety hazards and be in good repair. The site must not be subject to material adverse conditions, such as abandoned vehicles, dangerous walks or steps, poor drainage, septic tank back-ups, sewer hazards, excess accumulations of trash, vermin or rodent infestation or fire hazards.

(b) Building exterior. Each building on the site must be structurally sound, secure, habitable, and in good repair. Each building's doors, fire escapes, foundations, lighting, roofs, walls, and windows, where applicable, must be free of health and safety hazards, operable, and in good repair.

(c) Building systems. Each building's domestic water, electrical system, elevators, emergency power, fire protection, HVAC, and sanitary system must be free of health and safety hazards, functionally adequate, operable, and in good repair.

(d) Dwelling units. (1) Each dwelling unit within a building must be structurally sound, habitable, and in good repair. All areas and aspects of the dwelling unit (for example, the unit's bathroom, call-for-aid (if applicable), ceiling, doors, electrical systems, floors, hot water heater, HVAC (where individual units are provided), kitchen, lighting, outlets/switches, patio/porch/balcony, smoke detectors, stairs, walls, and windows) must be free of health and safety hazards, functionally adequate, operable, and in good repair.

(2) Where applicable, the dwelling unit must have hot and cold running water, including an adequate source of potable water (note for example that single room occupancy units need not contain water facilities).

(3) If the dwelling unit includes its own sanitary facility, it must be in proper operating condition, usable in privacy, and adequate for personal hygiene and the disposal of human waste.

(4) The dwelling unit must include at least one battery-operated or hard-wired smoke detector, in proper working condition, on each level of the unit. (e) Common areas. The common areas must be structurally sound, secure, and functionally adequate for the purposes intended. The basement/garage/carport, restrooms, closets, utility, mechanical, community rooms, day care, halls/corridors, stairs, kitchens, laundry rooms, office, porch, patio, balcony, and trash collection areas, if applicable, must be free of health and safety hazards, operable, and in good repair. All common area ceilings, doors, floors, HVAC, lighting, outlets/switches, smoke detectors, stairs, walls, and windows, to the extent applicable, must be free of health and safety hazards, operable, and in good repair. These standards for common areas apply, to a varying extent, to all HUD housing, but will be particularly relevant to congregate housing, independent group homes/residences, and single room occupancy units, in which the individual dwelling units (sleeping areas) do not contain kitchen and/or bathroom facilities.

(f) Health and safety concerns. All areas and components of the housing must be free of health and safety hazards. These areas include, but are not limited to, air quality, electrical hazards, elevators, emergency/fire exits, flammable materials, garbage and debris, handrail hazards, infestation, and lead-based paint. For example, the buildings must have fire exits that are not blocked and have hand rails that are undamaged and have no other observable deficiencies. The housing must have no evidence of infestation by rats, mice, or other vermin, or of garbage and debris. The housing must have no evidence of electrical hazards, natural hazards, or fire hazards. The dwelling units and common areas must have proper ventilation and be free of mold, odor (e.g., propane, natural gas, methane gas), or other observable deficiencies. The housing must comply with all requirements related to the evaluation and reduction of lead-based paint hazards and have available proper certifications of such (see 24 CFR part 35).

(g) Compliance with State and local codes. The physical condition standards in this section do not supersede or preempt State and local codes for building and maintenance with which HUD housing must comply. HUD housing must continue to adhere to these codes.

## Appendix A:

Uniform Physical Condition Standards for Multifamily Housing Rehabilitation

## Uniform Physical Condition Standards for Multifamily Housing Rehabilitation – Requirements for Site

Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiency
Fencing and Gates	Damaged/Falling/Leaning
	Holes
	Missing Sections
Grounds	Erosion/Rutting Areas
	Overgrown/Penetrating Vegetation
	Ponding/Site Drainage
Health & Safety	Air Quality - Sewer Odor Detected
	Air Quality - Propane/Natural Gas/Methane Gas Detected
	Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Panels
	Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment
	Flammable Materials - Improperly Stored
	Garbage and Debris - Outdoors
	Hazards - Other
	Hazards - Sharp Edges
	Hazards - Tripping
	Infestation - Insects
	Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin
Mailboxes/Project Signs	Mailbox Missing/Damaged
00460.0A 0	Signs Damaged
Parking Lots/Driveways/Roads	Cracks
	Ponding
	Potholes/Loose Material
	Settlement/Heaving
Play Areas and Equipment	Damaged/Broken Equipment
	Deteriorated Play Area Surface
Refuse Disposal	Broken/Damaged Enclosure-Inadequate Outside Storage Space
Retaining Walls	Damaged/Falling/Leaning
Storm Drainage	Damaged/Obstructed
Walkways/Steps	Broken/Missing Hand Railing
	Cracks/Settlement/Heaving
	Spalling/Exposed rebar

Page 44 of 51

#### Uniform Physical Condition Standards for Multifamily Housing Rehabilitation – Requirements for Building Exterior

Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiency
Doors	Damaged Frames/Threshold/Lintels/Trim
	Damaged Hardware/Locks
	Damaged Surface (Holes/Paint/Rusting/Glass)
	Damaged/Missing Screen/Storm/Security Door
	Deteriorated/Missing Caulking/Seals
	Missing Door
Fire Escapes	Blocked Egress/Ladders
	Visibly Missing Components
Foundations	Cracks/Gaps
·	Spalling/Exposed Rebar
Health and Safety	Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Panels
	Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment
1	Emergency Fire Exits - Emergency/Fire Exits Blocked/Unusable
	Emergency Fire Exits - Missing Exit Signs
	Flammable/Combustible Materials - Improperly Stored
	Garbage and Debris - Outdoors
	Hazards - Other
	Hazards - Sharp Edges
	Hazards - Tripping
	Infestation - Insects
	Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin
Lighting	Broken Fixtures/Bulbs
Roofs	Damaged Soffits/Fascia
20160200	Damaged Vents
	Damaged/Clogged Drains
	Damaged/Torn Membrane/Missing Ballast
	Missing/Damaged Components from Downspout/Gutter
	Missing/Damaged Shingles
Land Chevel	Ponding
Walls	Cracks/Gaps
	Damaged Chimneys
	Missing/Damaged Caulking/Mortar
	Missing Pieces/Holes/Spalling
	Stained/Peeling/Needs Paint
Windows	Broken/Missing/Cracked Panes
	Damaged Sills/Frames/Lintels/Trim
	Damaged/Missing Screens
	Missing/Deteriorated Caulking/Seals/Glazing Compound
	Peeling/Needs Paint
	Security Bars Prevent Egress

#### Uniform Physical Condition Standards for Multifamily Housing Rehabilitation – Requirements for Building Systems

Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiency
Domestic Water	Leaking Central Water Supply
	Missing Pressure Relief Valve
1	Rust/Corrosion on Heater Chimney
	Water Supply Inoperable
Electrical System	Blocked Access/Improper Storage
20	Burnt Breakers
	Evidence of Leaks/Corrosion
	Frayed Wiring
	Missing Breakers/Fuses
	Missing Outlet Covers
Elevators	Not Operable
Emergency Power	Auxiliary Lighting Inoperable (if applicable)
Fire Protection	Missing Sprinkler Head
Character and and and and an	Missing/Damaged/Expired Extinguishers
Health & Safety	Air Quality - Mold and/or Mildew Observed
	Air Quality - Propane/Natural Gas/Methane Gas Detected
	Air Quality - Sewer Odor Detected
	Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Panels
	Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment
	Elevator - Tripping
	Emergency Fire Exits - Emergency/Fire Exits Blocked/Unusable
	Emergency Fire Exits - Missing Exit Signs
	Flammable Materials - Improperly Stored
	Garbage and Debris - Indoors
	Hazards - Other
	Hazards - Sharp Edges
	Hazards – Tripping Hazards
	Infestation - Insects
	Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin
HVAC	Boiler/Pump Leaks
1969.1081 -	Fuel Supply Leaks
	General Rust/Corrosion
	Misaligned Chimney/Ventilation System
Roof Exhaust	
System	Roof Exhaust Fan(s) Inoperable
Sanitary System	Broken/Leaking/Clogged Pipes or Drains
	Missing Drain/Cleanout/Manhole Covers

Uniform Physical Condition Standards for Multifamily Housing Rehabilitation – Requirements for Common Areas

Inspectable Item Location	Observable Deficiency
Basement/Garage/Carport	Baluster/Side Railings - Damaged
Closet/Utility/Mechanical	Cabinets - Missing/Damaged
Community Room	Call for Aid - Inoperable
Halls/Corridors/Stairs	Ceiling - Holes/Missing Tiles/Panels/Cracks
Kitchen	Ceiling - Peeling/Needs Paint
Laundry Room	Ceiling - Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew
Lobby	Countertops - Missing/Damaged
Office	Dishwasher/Garbage Disposal - Inoperable
Other Community Spaces	Doors - Damaged Frames/Threshold/Lintels/Trim
Patio/Porch/Balcony	Doors - Damaged Hardware/Locks
Restrooms	Doors - Damaged Surface (Holes/Paint/Rust/Glass)
Storage	Doors - Damaged/Missing Screen/Storm/Security Door
	Doors - Deteriorated/Missing Seals (Entry Only)
	Doors - Missing Door
	Dryer Vent -Missing/Damaged/Inoperable
	Electrical - Blocked Access to Electrical Panel
	Electrical - Burnt Breakers
	Electrical - Evidence of Leaks/Corrosion
	Electrical - Frayed Wiring
	Electrical - Missing Breakers
	Electrical - Missing Covers
	Floors - Bulging/Buckling
	Floors - Floor Covering Damaged
	Floors - Missing Floor/Tiles
	Floors - Peeling/Needs Paint
	Floors - Rot/Deteriorated Subfloor
	Floors - Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew
	GFI - Inoperable
	Graffiti
	HVAC - Convection/Radiant Heat System Covers Missing/Damaged
	HVAC - General Rust/Corrosion
	HVAC - Inoperable
	HVAC - Misaligned Chimney/Ventilation System
	HVAC - Noisy/Vibrating/Leaking
	Lavatory Sink - Damaged/Missing
	Lighting - Missing/Damaged/Inoperable Fixture
	Mailbox - Missing/Damaged
	Outlets/Switches/Cover Plates - Missing/Broken
	Pedestrian/Wheelchair Ramp
	Plumbing - Clogged Drains
	Plumbing - Leaking Faucet/Pipes
	Range Hood /Exhaust Fans - Excessive Grease/Inoperable
	Range/Stove - Missing/Damaged/Inoperable
	Refrigerator - Damaged/Inoperable
	Refrigerator - Damaged/Inoperative Restroom Cabinet - Damaged/Missing

Inspectable Item Location	Observable Deficiency
	Shower/Tub - Damaged/Missing
1	Sink - Missing/Damaged
	Smoke Detector - Missing/Inoperable
	Stairs - Broken/Damaged/Missing Steps
	Stairs - Broken/Missing Hand Railing
	Ventilation/Exhaust System - Inoperable
	Walls - Bulging/Buckling
	Walls - Damaged
	Walls - Damaged/Deteriorated Trim
	Walls - Peeling/Needs Paint
	Walls - Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew
	Water Closet/Toilet - Damaged/Clogged/Missing
	Windows - Cracked/Broken/Missing Panes
	Windows - Damaged Window Sill
	Windows - Inoperable/Not Lockable
	Windows - Missing/Deteriorated Caulking/Seals/Glazing Compound
	Windows - Peeling/Needs Paint
	Windows - Security Bars Prevent Egress
Health & Safety	Air Quality - Mold and/or Mildew Observed
	Air Quality - Propane/Natural Gas/Methane Gas Detected
	Air Quality - Sewer Odor Detected
	Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Panels
	Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment
	Emergency Fire Exits - Emergency/Fire Exits Blocked/Unusable
	Emergency Fire Exits - Missing Exit Signs
	Flammable/Combustible Materials - Improperly Stored
	Garbage and Debris - Indoors
	Garbage and Debris - Outdoors
	Hazards - Other
	Hazards - Sharp Edges
	Hazards - Tripping
	Infestation - Insects
	Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin
Pools and Related Structures	Fencing - Damaged/Not Intact
Trash Collection Areas	Chutes - Damaged/Missing Components

#### Uniform Physical Condition Standards for Multifamily Housing Rehabilitation – Requirements for Unit

Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiency
Bathroom	Bathroom Cabinets - Damaged/Missing
	Lavatory Sink - Damaged/Missing
	Plumbing - Clogged Drains, Faucets
	Plumbing - Leaking Faucet/Pipes
	Shower/Tub - Damaged/Missing
	Ventilation/Exhaust System – Absent/Inoperable
	Water Closet/Toilet - Damaged/Clogged/Missing
Call-for-Aid (if	Inoperable
Ceiling	Bulging/Buckling/Leaking
	Holes/Missing Tiles/Panels/Cracks
	Peeling/Needs Paint
	Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew
Doors	Damaged Frames/Threshold/Lintels/Trim
	Damaged Hardware/Locks
	Damaged/Missing Screen/Storm/Security Door
	Damaged Surface - Holes/Paint/Rusting/Glass/Rotting
	Deteriorated/Missing Seals (Entry Only)
	Missing Door
Electrical System	Blocked Access to Electrical Panel
eroorioer o jotorn	Burnt Breakers
	Evidence of Leaks/Corrosion
	Frayed Wiring
	GFI - Inoperable
	Missing Breakers/Fuses
	Missing Covers
Floors	Bulging/Buckling
10010	Floor Covering Damage
	Missing Flooring Tiles
	Peeling/Needs Paint
	Rot/Deteriorated Subfloor
	Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew
Health & Safety	Air Ouality - Mold and/or Mildew Observed
ricular a carety	Air Quality - Sewer Odor Detected
	Air Quality - Propane/Natural Gas/Methane Gas Detected
	Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Panels
	Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment
	Emergency Fire Exits - Emergency/Fire Exits Blocked/Unusable
	Emergency Fire Exits - Missing Exit Signs
	Flammable Materials - Improperly Stored
	Garbage and Debris - Indoors

Garbage and Debris - Outdoors	
Hazards - Other	
Hazards - Sharp Edges	

Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiency
	Hazards - Tripping
	Infestation - Insects
	Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin
Hot Water Heater	Misaligned Chimney/Ventilation System
	Inoperable Unit/Components
	Leaking Valves/Tanks/Pipes
	Pressure Relief Valve Missing
	Rust/Corrosion
HVAC System	Convection/Radiant Heat System Covers Missing/Damaged
	Inoperable
	Misaligned Chimney/Ventilation System
	Noisy/Vibrating/Leaking
	Rust/Corrosion
Kitchen	Cabinets - Missing/Damaged
700 50000	Countertops - Missing/Damaged
	Dishwasher/Garbage Disposal - Inoperable
	Plumbing - Clogged Drains
	Plumbing - Leaking Faucet/Pipes
	Range Hood/Exhaust Fans - Excessive Grease/Inoperable
	Range/Stove - Missing/Damaged/Inoperable
	Refrigerator-Missing/Damaged/Inoperable
	Sink - Damaged/Missing
Laundry Area (Room)	Dryer Vent - Missing/Damaged/Inoperable
Lighting	Missing/Inoperable Fixture
Outlets/Switches	Missing
	Missing/Broken Cover Plates
Patio/Porch/Balcony	Baluster/Side Railings Damaged
Smoke Detector	Missing/Inoperable
Stairs	Broken/Damaged/Missing Steps
	Broken/Missing Hand Railing
Walls	Bulging/Buckling
	Damaged
	Damaged/Deteriorated Trim
	Peeling/Needs Paint
	Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew
Windows	Cracked/Broken/Missing Panes
	Damaged Window Sill
	Missing/Deteriorated Caulking/Seals/Glazing Compound
	Inoperable/Not Lockable
	Peeling/Needs Paint
	Security Bars Prevent Egress

## Uniform Physical Condition Standards for Single Family Housing Rehabilitation – Requirements for Site

Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiency
Fencing and Gates	Damaged/Falling/Leaning
	Holes
	Missing Sections
Grounds	Erosion/Rutting Areas
	Overgrown/Penetrating Vegetation
	Ponding/Site Drainage (affecting unit)
Health & Safety	Air Quality - Sewer Odor Detected
	Air Quality - Propane/Natural Gas/Methane Gas Detected
	Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Panels
	Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment
	Flammable Materials - Improperly Stored
	Garbage and Debris - Outdoors
	Play Equipment – Broken or Damaged
	Hazards – Other (e.g., outbuildings)
	Hazards - Sharp Edges
-	Hazards - Tripping
	Infestation - Insects
	Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin
Mailboxes/Project Signs	Mailbox Missing/Damaged
	Signs Damaged
Driveways	Cracks
	Potholes/Loose Material
	Settlement/Heaving
Retaining Walls	Damaged/Falling/Leaning
Storm Drainage	Damaged/Obstructed
Walkways/Steps	Broken/Missing Hand Railing
	Cracks/Settlement/Heaving
	Spalling

## Appendix B

## Uniform Physical Condition Standards for Single Family Housing Rehabilitation
# Uniform Physical Condition Standards for Single Family Housing Rehabilitation – Requirements for Building Exterior

Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiency
Doors	Damaged Frames/Threshold/Lintels/Trim
2.02222.0	Damaged Hardware/Locks
	Damaged Surface (Holes/Paint/Rusting/Glass)
	Damaged/Missing Screen/Storm/Security Door
	Deteriorated/Missing Caulking/Seals
	Missing Door
Foundations	Cracks/Gaps
	Spalling/Exposed Rebar
Health and Safety	Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Panels
	Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment
	Flammable/Combustible Materials - Improperly Stored
	Garbage and Debris - Outdoors
	Hazards - Other
	Hazards - Sharp Edges
	Hazards - Tripping
	Infestation - Insects
	Infestation - Rats/Mice/Vermin
Lighting	Broken Fixtures/Bulbs
Roofs	Damaged Soffits/Fascia
0.0000	Damaged Vents
	Damaged/Clogged Drains
	Damaged/Torn Membrane/Missing Ballast
	Missing/Damaged Components from Downspout/Gutter
	Missing/Damaged Shingles
	Ponding
Walls	Cracks/Gaps
	Damaged Chimneys
	Missing/Damaged Caulking/Mortar
	Missing Pieces/Holes/Spalling
	Stained/Peeling/Needs Paint
Windows	Broken/Missing/Cracked Panes
	Damaged Sills/Frames/Lintels/Trim
	Damaged/Missing Screens
	Missing/Deteriorated Caulking/Seals/Glazing Compound
	Peeling/Needs Paint
	Security Bars Prevent Egress

# Uniform Physical Condition Standards for Single Family Housing Rehabilitation – Requirements for Unit

Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiency
Bathroom	Bathroom Cabinets - Damaged/Missing
	Lavatory Sink - Damaged/Missing
	Plumbing - Clogged Drains
	Plumbing - Leaking Faucet/Pipes
	Shower/Tub - Damaged/Missing
	Ventilation/Exhaust System – Inoperable (if applicable)
	Water Closet/Toilet - Damaged/Clogged/Missing
Ceiling	Bulging/Buckling
	Holes/Missing Tiles/Panels/Cracks
	Peeling/Needs Paint
	Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew
Doors	Damaged Frames/Threshold/Lintels/Trim
	Damaged Hardware/Locks
	Damaged/Missing Screen/Storm/Security Door
	Damaged Surface - Holes/Paint/Rusting/Glass
	Deteriorated/Missing Seals (Entry Only)
	Missing Door
Electrical System	Blocked Access to Electrical Panel
	Burnt Breakers
	Evidence of Leaks/Corrosion
	Frayed Wiring
	GFI - Inoperable
	Missing Breakers/Fuses
	Missing Covers
Floors	Bulging/Buckling
NOROSON.	Floor Covering Damage
	Missing Flooring Tiles
	Peeling/Needs Paint
	Rot/Deteriorated Subfloor
	Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew
Health & Safety	Air Quality - Mold and/or Mildew Observed
0.00	Air Quality - Sewer Odor Detected
	Air Quality - Propane/Natural Gas/Methane Gas Detected
	Electrical Hazards - Exposed Wires/Open Panels
	Electrical Hazards - Water Leaks on/near Electrical Equipment
	Flammable Materials - Improperly Stored
	Garbage and Debris - Indoors
	Garbage and Debris - Outdoors
	Hazards - Other
	Hazards - Sharp Edges
	Hazards - Tripping
	Infestation - Insects

Hot Water Heater	Inoperable Unit/Components
Inspectable Item	Observable Deficiency
	Leaking Valves/Tanks/Pipes
	Pressure Relief Valve Missing
	Rust/Corrosion
HVAC System	Inoperable
	Misaligned Chimney/Ventilation System
	Noisy/Vibrating/Leaking
	Rust/Corrosion
Kitchen	Cabinets - Missing/Damaged
	Countertops - Missing/Damaged
	Dishwasher/Garbage Disposal Leaking/Inoperable
	Plumbing - Clogged Drains
	Plumbing - Leaking Faucet/Pipes
	Range Hood/Exhaust Fans - Excessive Grease/Inoperable
	Range/Stove - Missing/Damaged/Inoperable
	Refrigerator-Missing/Damaged/Inoperable
	Sink - Damaged/Missing
Laundry Area (Room)	Dryer Vent - Missing/Damaged/Inoperable
Lighting	Missing/Inoperable Fixture
Outlets/Switches	Missing
	Missing/Broken Cover Plates
Patio/Porch/Balcony	Baluster/Side Railings Damaged
Smoke Detector	Missing/Inoperable
Stairs	Broken/Damaged/Missing Steps
	Broken/Missing Hand Railing
Walls	Bulging/Buckling
	Damaged
	Damaged/Deteriorated Trim
	Peeling/Needs Paint
	Water Stains/Water Damage/Mold/Mildew
Windows	Cracked/Broken/Missing Panes
	Damaged/Rotting Window Sill
9	Missing/Deteriorated Caulking/Seals/Glazing Compound
	Inoperable/Not Lockable
3	Peeling/Needs Paint
	Security Bars Prevent Egress

## IV. Eligible Activities for Rehabilitation and Reconstruction for Contractors

Cost of activities necessary for homeowner to stabilize, repair, occupy their properties are eligible. This category includes:

- Rehab hard cost
  - Site Work
  - Utility replacement
  - Parking drive walks (only if required to obtain permit)
- Demolition including proper disposal of asbestos
- Repair/ Replacement cost
- Environmental Remediation and Clearance
- Professional Fees
  - o Architect/engineering
  - Environmental testing
  - o Termite Inspection
  - o Surveys
- Financing Fees
- Legal Cost

Rehabilitation vs. Reconstruction Determination

- If the estimated cost to repair exceeds the cost to reconstruct, than the property will be reconstructed.
- Historic properties will be handled on a case by case basis
- The cost of repair will be based on the Estimated Cost of Repair Inspection performed by the HOME Investment Partnerships Program or NHTF.
- The cost to reconstruct will be determined by the HOME Investment Partnerships Program or NHTF based on square footage of the existing footprint multiplied by the current unit reconstruction price in accordance with the industry standards
- V. Lead- Based Paint

The HOME Investment Partnerships Program will comply with the Lead-Based Paint (LBP) regulations per 24 CFR Part 35, 24 CFR Part 570.608, 24 CFR Part 982.401, and Title X.

Title X requires a three-pronged approach to target conditions that pose a hazard to households:

- Notification of occupants regarding the existence of hazards so they can take proper precautions;
- Identification of lead-based paint hazards before a child can be poisoned;
- Control of lead-based paint hazards to limit exposure to residents.

Lead-based paint regulations affect all HOME Investment Partnerships Program activities performed on housing built before 1978:

- Rehabilitation;
- Reconstruction;
- · Activities directly related to and/or supporting the above types of assistance.

For cost estimate purposes, lead-based paint testing may be included in work write-ups for pre-1978 housing units. Households must be notified of potential hazards, identified hazards and the result of hazard reduction activities.

Certified and licensed professionals are required to assess lead hazards and provide clearance of the property prior to rehabilitation/reconstruction. Identified lead hazards must be mitigated. Although abatement (complete removal) may not be necessary, interim measures or paint stabilization will be required for clearance of the property.

## VI. Plans and Specifications

The rehabilitated or reconstructed activity may not be of a smaller design or have reduced features or standards than what is specified in the plans and specifications. Plans and specifications must meet or exceed local building codes and standards. Construction plans will include, at a minimum:

- Details sufficient to complete the activity;
- Details of all accessibility features; and
- All sheets and schedules as required by various trades on site.

## VII. Construction Process

- Estimated Cost of Repair (ECR)
- Lead Base Paint Assessment (if applicable)
- Asbestos Containing Material Inspection
- Rehabilitation vs. Reconstruction determination
- · Approved contractor is given the work order packet for the property
- · Contractor reviews and updates the estimate
- If acceptable, the HOME Investment Partnerships Program will issue a "Notice to Proceed" to the contractor
- · Pre-construction kick off meeting is conducted on site. Includes but not limited to:
  - o Clarify the role of the homeowner
  - Clarify the role of the contractor
  - Clarify what work hours will be observed
  - Review inspection procedures
  - o Lead base paint: HUD Pamphlet and Receipt of LBP Notification

- o Review contractor payment schedules
- o Review process for change orders
- o Review terms and conditions of the rehab contract

Perform a walk-through of the property to point out how rehabilitation will be performed in accordance with the ECR.

VIII. Contractor Draws – For single family homeowner rehab (does not pertain to NHTF activities)

- Initial Draw (25%)
  - Upon passing the Initial Construction Inspection
    - Demolition complete
    - All required permits obtained
    - Building materials on site
- Intermediate Draw (75%)
  - Paid upon passing a Rough-In inspection
- Final Draw (90%)
  - Completion of construction
  - Acquisition of the Certificate of Occupancy
  - o Passing a final Homeowner Rehab inspection
- Close out Draw (Final 10%)
  - Released 45 days from
    - The date the property passes final Homeowner Rehab inspection and
    - Release of all liens by contractor and sub contractor and
    - Sign off by property owner to confirm construction complete
- IX. Fair Housing Requirements

The activities undertaken in the HOME Investment Partnerships Program will comply with Fair Housing Regulations requirements of CFR 92.202 and 92.350. Fair Housing activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Section 3 Compliance
- Affirmative marketing to also include minority outreach events;
- Equal Employment Opportunities
- Section 504 Compliance
- Title VI

# X. Procurement Requirements for Construction Contracts & Professional Services

Grantees and sub recipients must follow federal procurement rules when purchasing services, supplies, materials or equipment. The applicable federal regulations are contained in 24 CFR Part 85 and OMB Circular A-110, as implemented through 24 CFR Part 84.

## a. Sealed Bids (Formal Advertising)

Sealed bids (formal advertising) should be used for <u>all construction contracts</u> or for goods costing more than \$100,000. Competitive sealed bidding requires publicly solicited sealed bids. A firm-fixed price lump sum or unit price contract is awarded to the responsible bidder whose bid, confirming with all the material term and conditions of the invitation for bids, is the lowest price.

When the competitive sealed bid (formal advertising) process is used, the following requirements apply:

- Publication Period
- Clear Definition
- Public Opening
- Selection and Contacting
- Rejection of all Bids

## b. Competitive Proposals

Competitive proposals are used to purchase professional services where the total cost will exceed \$100, 000. Under this procurement method, The State will publish a written request for submission and then review these submissions based on established selection criteria.

Under this approach, there are two possible methods of soliciting proposals.

- · Request for proposal asks that offers submit both qualifications and cost information
- Request for qualifications can be used for purchasing architecture and engineering services. It only asks for information on the offerer's expertise/experience and not on cost, subject to a negotiation of fair and reasonable compensation.

When Competitive Proposals are utilized, the following requirements apply:

- Publication Period
- Clear Definition
- Technical Evaluation
- Award

## c. Non-competitive Proposals (LHC approval required)

Non-competitive procurement may be used <u>only</u> when the award of a contract is infeasible under small purchases procedures, sealed bids or competitive proposals and one of the following circumstances applies:

- · Where the item or service is available from only a single source
- Where a public emergency or urgent situation is such urgency will not permit a delay beyond the time needed to employ one or the other procurement methods; or
- · Where after solicitation of a number of sources, competition is determined inadequate.

## d. Excluded Parties

The State and all sub-recipients and contractors will not make any award to any organization which is debarred or suspended or is otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension". This applies to any HOME, NSP or NHTF assisted contract, any tier in the process.

For detailed information of the procurement and contracting process, please refer to HUD's Playing by the Rules Handbook: Chapter 3.0 Procurement and Contracting: http://www.hud.gov/offices/cpd/communitydevelopment/library/subrecipient/playing/chapter3.pdf

## e. Contractor Minimum Requirements

The State will make investigations as necessary to determine the ability of the sub-recipient and contractors to perform the work and the sub-recipient and/or contractor shall furnish to The State all such information and data for this purpose as requested.

Contractors submitting bids must meet the minimum requirements:

- · Registration with the Louisiana State Licensing Board for Contractors
- Insurance requirements (State will determine)
- Bond Requirements (State will determine if less than \$100,000)
- Paid local employment taxes (State will determine)
- Worker's compensation (state law)
- Builder's Risk Insurance
- Must meet all local licensing requirements

## The Davis Bacon Act (does not apply to NHTF activities)

The Davis Bacon Act is a labor law that may apply to HOME-funded construction. Davis Bacon is triggered when there are twelve (12) or more units under a single construction contract of \$2,000 or more that is financed in whole or in part with HOME funds. This Act stipulates that all laborers and mechanics employed by the contractors and subcontractors on federally assisted projects shall be paid wages at rates no less than those prevailing on similar construction in the area as determined by the Secretary of Labor. Davis Bacon does not apply

to the rehabilitation of residential structures containing less than eight units or force account labor (construction carried out by employees of the grantee).

For detailed information on The Davis Bacon Act, please refer to 29CFR Parts 1, 3, 5, 6 and 7.

## XI. Environmental Review

The purpose of the environmental review process is to analyze the effect a proposed project will have on the people and the natural environment within a designated project area and the effect the material and social environment may have on a project.

All projects receiving HOME funds are required to have an environmental review performed in accordance with 24 CFR, Part 58. These regulations were designed by HUD to ensure compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act and other related laws. The level of environmental review required varies depending upon the type of activity proposed.

Grantees who receive HOME or NHTF funds are considered responsible entities and MUST complete an environmental review of all project activities PRIOR to obligating HOME funds.

HUD authorizes the assumption of environmental review responsibility by the Responsible Entity (RE). The RE is the state or local government receiving funds from the state.

- The RE assumes responsibility for:
  - Environmental review
  - Environmental decision-making
  - Environmental action

The HOME Investment Partnerships Program will not commit or expend HOME or NHTF funds prior to completion of the environmental review which may include receiving "the Authority to Use Grant Funds (7015.16)" approval from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

The HUD rules and regulations that govern the environmental review process can be found at 24 CFR Part 58.

http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-dx?c=ecfr&tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title24/24cfr58\_main\_02.tpl

# HOME Investment Partnerships Program/ HTF Attachments

Appendix G - Maximum HOME/HTF Per-unit Subsidy Investment

Bedrooms         Limit         HOMEFire Vol 12 No. ! Revised July 2017)         the cities of New Orleans and Shreeport)         Percentage         Limit         Percentage         Limit           0         \$60,021.00         223.00%         \$133,846.83         225.00%         \$135,047.25         223.00%         \$133,846				2017			API	PENDIX C
As of November 7, 2017           The following limits are the maximum amount of HOME Program funds that can be invested in an activity on a per unit bases. To get to the final limit amount LHC has taken the base limit that is published annually in the Federal Register and multiply it by the approprieate percentage. For any city that is listed in the Federal Register (or other HUD publication su as HOME Fires) as a Base High Cost city LHC uses the percentage provided. For any Parish not listed in the HUD publication St. BHOME Fires) as a Base High Cost city LHC uses the percentage are for project located within the City Limits of these cities and not th Parish or MSA. Projects located outside of the city limits of Shreveport but in Caddo Parish are to ustilize the Statewide percentage.           Bedrooms         Base Limit         HUB Percentage (From HOMEFire Vol 12 No. ! Revised July 2017)         HC Statewide Limit (For All Areas Except the cities of New Orleans and Shreveport)         New Orleans Limit Percentage         Shreveport Limit of Percentage         Shreveport Limit of Shreveport Limit of Shreveport but in Caddo Parish are to ustilize the Statewide percentage.           0         560,021.00         223.00%         \$133,846.83         225.00%         \$133,047.25         223.00%         \$133,846.83			LOUISIAN	NA HOUSING	CORPOR	ATION		
Bedrooms         Base Limit         HUB Percentage (From HOMEFire Vol 12 No. ! Revised July 2017)         LHC Statewide Limit (For All Areas Except Do \$60,021.00         New Orleans Limit         New Orleans Limit         New Orleans Limit         Shreveport Sita3,846.83         Shreveport Sita3,846.83         Shreveport Sita3,846.83         Shreveport Sita3,846.83         New Orleans Percentage         New Orleans Limit         Shreveport Sita3,847.25         Shreveport Sita3,847.25         Shreveport Sita3,847.25         Shreveport Sita3,846.83         Sita3,047.25         Sta3,047.25         Sita3,047.25         Sita3,047.25			MAXIMUM	HOME/ HTF	PER UNIT	<b>FINVESTN</b>	/IENT	
bases. To get to the final limit amount LHC has taken the base limit that is published annually in the Federal Register and multiply it by the approprieate percentage. For any City that is listed in the Federal Register (or other HUD publication su as HOME Fires) as a Base High Cost city LHC uses the percentage provided. For any Parish not listed in the HUD publication su as HOME Fires) as a Base High Cost city LHC uses the percentage provided. For any Parish not listed in the HUD publication su as HOME Fires) as a Base High Cost city LHC uses the percentage provided. For any Parish not listed in the HUD publication su as HOME Fires) as a Base High Cost city LHC uses the percentage provided. For any Parish not listed in the HUD publication su as HOME Fires) as a Base High Cost city LHC uses the percentage are for project located MOME Fire issued July 2017 Only The Cities of New Orleans and Shreveport percentages are for project located within the City Limits of these cities and not the Parish or MSA. Projects located outside of the city limits of Shreveport but in Caddo Parish are to ustilize the Statewide percentage.         Bedrooms       Base       HUB Percentage (From HOMEFire Vol 12 No. ! Revised July 2017)       LHC Statewide Limit (For All Areas Except the cities of New Orleans Areveport) Orleans and Shreveport)       New Orleans       Shreveport Percentage       Shreveport Limit         0       \$60,021.00       223.00%       \$133,846.83       225.00%       \$133,047.25       223.00%       \$133,846			As	of Novembe	er 7, 2017	1		
Shreveport)         Shreveport)           0         \$60,021.00         223.00%         \$133,846.83         225.00%         \$135,047.25         223.00%         \$133,846	Type pr	ojects As Of	multiply it by the approprie as HOME Fires) as a Base Hi LHC uses the Ft. Worth Reg	ate percentage. For any o gh Cost city LHC uses the	ity that is listed in percentage provid	the Federal Registe led. For any Parish	er (or other HUD not listed in the	publication such HUD publication
	Bedrooms	Base	that the New Orleans and S Parish or MSA. Projects loca percentage. HUB Percentage (From HOMEFire Vol 12 No. !	hreveport percentages a ted outside of the city lin LHC Statewide Limit (For All Areas Except the cities of New	re for project locat nits of Shreveport New Orleans	ntage than the Regi ed within the City I but in Caddo Parish New Orleans	on Office . It sho imits of these ci are to ustilize th Shreveport	uld be noted ties and not the he Statewide Shreveport
	Bedrooms	Base Limit	that the New Orleans and S Parish or MSA. Projects loca percentage. HUB Percentage (From HOMEFire Vol 12 No. ! Revised July 2017)	hreveport percentages a ted outside of the city lir LHC Statewide Limit (For All Areas Except the cities of New Orleans and Shreveport)	re for project locat nits of Shreveport New Orleans Percentage	ntage than the Regi ed within the City L but in Caddo Parish New Orleans Limit	on Office . It sho imits of these ci are to ustilize ti Shreveport Percentage	uld be noted ties and not the he Statewide Shreveport Limit
	Bedrooms	Base Limit \$60,021.00	that the New Orleans and S Parish or MSA. Projects loca percentage. HUB Percentage (From HOMEFire Vol 12 No. ! Revised July 2017) 223.00%	hreveport percentages a ted outside of the city lir LHC Statewide Limit (For All Areas Except the cities of New Orleans and Shreveport) \$133,846.83	re for project locat mits of Shreveport New Orleans Percentage 225.00%	New Orleans Limit \$135,047.25	on Office . It sho imits of these ci are to ustilize th Shreveport Percentage 223.00%	uld be noted ties and not the he Statewide Shreveport Limit \$133,846.83
	Bedrooms	Base Limit \$60,021.00 \$68,806.00	that the New Orleans and S Parish or MSA. Projects loca percentage. HUB Percentage (From HOMEFire Vol 12 No. ! Revised July 2017) 223.00% 223.00%	hreveport percentages a ted outside of the city lir LHC Statewide Limit (For All Areas Except the cities of New Orleans and Shreveport) \$133,846.83 \$153,437.38	New Orleans Percentage 225.00%	New Orleans Limit 5135,047.25 \$154,813.50	on Office . It sho imits of these ci are to ustilize th Shreveport Percentage 223.00% 223.00%	uld be noted ties and not the he Statewide Shreveport Limit \$133,846.83 \$153,437.38
3 \$108,239.00 223.00% \$241,372.97 225.00% \$243,537.75 223.00% \$241,372 4 or More \$118.812.00 223.00% \$264.950.76 225.00% \$267,327.00 223.00% \$264.950	Bedrooms 0 1 2	Base Limit \$60,021.00 \$68,806.00 \$83,667.00	that the New Orleans and S Parish or MSA. Projects loca percentage. HUB Percentage (From HOMEFire Vol 12 No. ! Revised July 2017) 223.00% 223.00%	hreveport percentages a ted outside of the city lir LHC Statewide Limit (For All Areas Except the cities of New Orleans and Shreveport) \$133,846.83 \$133,846.83 \$138,577,41	New Orleans Percentage 225.00% 225.00%	New Orleans Limit \$135,047.25 \$154,813.50 \$188,250.75	on Office . It sho imits of these ci are to ustilize th Shreveport Percentage 223.00% 223.00%	uld be noted ties and not the he Statewide Shreveport Limit \$133,846.83 \$153,437.38 \$186,577.41

# Office of Community Development State of Louisiana

Division or Administration.

JOHN BEL HOWARDS. GOVERNOS



JAY DARDENNE COMPLESIONER OF ADMINISTRATION

June 28, 2018

Ms. Cheryl Bieaux, Director Community Planning and Development Division United States Department of Housing and Uthac Development HUD Area Office, Region VI 500 Poydras Street, 9th Floor New Orleans, Louisiana, 70130.

1 Y 2018 Consolidated Annual Action Plan KI-State of Louisians.

Dear Ms. Breaulet

The State's UY 2018 Consolidated Annual Action Plan was subjointed via the IDIS of on Planning Soile on June 28, 2018. Enclosed are the Sundard Forms 424 and 424D for each program along with the required certifications for CDBG, DOML, DOPWA, HTF and ESG.

The proposed pisit was made available for review and comment in accordance with one Cirizen Participation Plan. it also appeared on the internet (http://www.doa.la.gov/Pages/ced/achg/about\_loobg.aspx) beginning June 8, 2018. Our home page will be updated to reflect the final pian once it has been approved by your office.

Your cooperation and assistance in reviewing the plan and obtaining the congressional release of the FY 2018 fands will be appreciated. If you have any questions, please contact me at 225-342-7412.

Senecrely. L/a Chaci Watts

Director, Louisians Community Development Black Grant Program

Enclosures

c with enc:

Cynthia Witherspoon, L.S. Dept. of Honsing and Urban Development Robert McNeese, Louisiana Housing Corporation. Winona Connor, Louisiene Housing Corporation Kira Radtke, Louisiana Dept. of Health and Hospitals Heather Paul, Office of Community Development

1 ① 用の1000mの 参 Ray o Folger (そう) (2000年905) 参 (200134274)3 巻 (ACC) (500504)) 参 Fax(2001525(5225) AN LOOPL OPEDRIUM TY EVEL 2016-

> Annual Action Plan 2018

Presupration Application Chargest/Consult Ap	e of Submission: 12.	Type at Application	* If Ravision, valent appropriate later (s)
X Acplication     X Continuition       Changed/Convexed Acplication     1 Revisor       3 State Received     4 Acplicant loss the:       International Critic don't a:     Sh. Federal Award Internity; 1 X=21a+26.47* 2001       Wate Use Only:     7. Sole Application Isonifier:       International Critic don't a:     Sh. Federal Award Isonifier:       Wate Use Only:     7. Sole Application Isonifier:       International Critic don't a:     T. Sole Application Isonifier:       ApplicAnt InFORMATION:     7. Sole Application Isonifier:       at Ingla Name     Str. = OL Loci 32 and       ** Diployer' Isony action factor Variant (ENVT M: 2=C2007381     ** Ougenizational Durits: 2* Sole (Str. = OL Loci 32 and       ** Diployer' Isony action factor Variant (ENVT M: 2= C2007381     ** Ougenizational Durits: 2* Sole (Str. = OL Loci 32 and       ** Diployer' Isony action factor Variant (ENVT M: 2= C2007381     ** Ougenizational Durits: 2* Sole (Str. = OL Loci 32 and       Street:     PO Tank, NA(SS)     ** Ougenizational Durits: 2* Sole (Str. = Other Critic Critics)       Consignational Durit:     ** Ougenizational Durits: 2* Sole (Str. = Other Critics)       Street:     ** Ougenizational Durits: 2* Sole (Str. = Other Critics)       Street:     ** Ougenizational Durits: 2* Sole (Str. = Other Critics)       Street:     ** Sole (Str. = Other Critics)       Street:     ** Sole (Str. = Other Critics)       Street:     <			
Changed-Korvezed Application 1   Previous 3. Sate Hood word 4. Applications the 4. Applications the 5. Federal Award Incentifies 5.	pication X	ConSocation	
3. Sate Rose and I. Appleanties the Faderal Critic Identitian  Faderal Critic Identitian  Faderal Critic Identitian  Fate Use Only:  Take Revelved by State:  Take Revelve	1	10 C	
	Race wed 4. A	colicant leant fier	
Area       Area       Area       Area       Area       Area       Address       State       Area       Address       State       Area       Address       State       Address       Dress       Address       Dress       Dress       Address       Dress			
Add Use Only:         Fate Use Only:         Taxa Received by State:         APPLICANT INFORMATION:         I log A Name         State Application Identifier:         Partice Application Identifier:         State Application Identifier:         Partice Application Identifier:         State Application Identifier:         State Application Identifier:         State Application Identifier:         Comparizational Duration:         Addmas:         State:	ana Enerty Identities		5b. Federal Awart Identifier;
I Rate Received by State:       7: State Application (dent/feet)         I: APPLICANT INFORMATION:       a Loga Name         a Loga Name       State of Locialations         9: Employen (laxager scale) (aster Number (EINT N);       *: Ougenzational DUNS;         2: C0000000       *: State of Caster Number (EINT N);         2: C00000000       *: State of Caster Number (EINT N);         2: C00000000       *: State of Caster Number (EINT N);         2: C00000000       *: State of Caster Number (EINT N);         2: C00000000       *: State of Caster Number (EINT N);         2: C00000000       *: State of Caster Number (EINT N);         2: C000000000000000000000000000000000000			
APPLICANT INFORMATION:      A ling a Norme String of Local 2010     Engloven' laxabur Kerlington Vumber (EINT N):     Coupler 1 axabur Kerlington Vumber (EINT N):     Coupler 1 ax	se Only:		
APPLICANT INFORMATION:         a Lega Name         0 Employer 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         1 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         1 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 11 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 12 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 12 axaayer 6x447/sei or Number (SINT A);         2 Coupleyr 12 axaayer 12 axaay	Received by State: 1	7. State Augusto	a Henlifer
a Laya Name Etm = OL LOLIBLANA 2. Employer (Faxayer Gener Manber (EIN-TAL) 2. COuple calcel DUWS: 2. COUPLE ACTION ACTION Address: Street Street DV Restance Action Action Sale: 0.01: Louistanna Sale: 0.01: Louistanna Sale: Sale: Sale: Sale: Sale: Sale:			
9. Employee' Laxaoyor Kerrification Number (EINTIN)     * A. Ongenizational DUNS:       12-000038     ************************************			
22-0300000     Prison 2000000000000000000000000000000000000	Name Stale of Locialana		ter de la facta de la parte de la presentación de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la s
Address: Struct PD Res. 14685		EIN(T N);	* © Orgenizational DUNS:
Scrett PD Bits 14635 Scrett PD Bits 14635 Scrett PD Bits 14635 City Press Actual Actual Screeness Scree	0738		ht523/9440000
Smooth City Mattern Actuals County/Parison Sale: Dot 2 Jour 1 / 1 91 ACE 3 Province: County Cash, Child (1 91 ACE 3 Zip / Pueral Ouder: TORD 2 30 35 Creational Unit: epartment Name Via on the Articulation of person to be contacted on institers involving this application: Name and contact information of person to be contacted on institers involving this application: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical of person to be contacted on institers involving this application: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical of person to be contacted on institers involving this application: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mane Statement: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical Mane Statement: Mathematical Mane Statement: Manement: Mane Statement: Mane Statement: Manement: Mane State	ss:		
Scranz City Latter Actual State: S	PD Box 14035		······································
CountyParish: Sale: http://www.sale.com/action of person to be contacted on matters involving this application: Marke and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application: Marke and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application: Marke and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application: Marke and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application: Marke and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application: Marke and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application: Marke and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application: Marke and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application: Marke and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application: Marke and contacted on a matter involving this application: Marke and contacted on a marker involving this application: Marker and contacted on a			
CounityParism: Sale: ho: Louistiann Province: Counity USA. CPTIF: STACES Zp / Puersi Orde: TORD4: 3035 Crysnizational Unit: epartment Name with on or Arctinistications Name and contact information of person to be contacted on unatters involving this epipidebon: with sole Name: List Name List Nam	Faton Scuce		
Province: Country: USA. CMITER STACES Zp Press Dude: 70602-20035 Organizational Unit: spatnand Name: Unit Statement On Vision Name: Unit Statement Average Statement Statement Average Statement	Pansa:		
Province: Country: USA. CMITER: STARES Zp / Puerel Order: 70804 3035 Crgenizational Unit: epartment Name vikion of Autopation in a Name and contact information of person to be contacted on unatters involving this application: w/s w/s w/s w/s main and contact information of person to be contacted on unatters involving this application: w/s w/s w/s w/s w/s w/s w/s w/s	no: Louistana		
Zp / Puersi Cricle:     708.04/3035       Organizational Unit:     Division Name:       epartment Name     Division Name:       vikion of Autrabiant, drive     Urita to/Commit 1 yrene_patron.l	the second s		<u> </u>
Zp / Puersi Di de:     20804-3095       Organizational Unit:     Division Name:       statement Name     Division Name:       statement of Averanisht and ina     Division Name:       vialation of person to be contacted on unatters involving this application:       Name and contact information of person to be contacted on unatters involving this application:       Name:       vialation:       Name:	CRN. CHITTEL STARL	······	<u></u>
prime and confact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this epplication:      Also and confact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this epplication:      also	/al Oxde: 70804-3035	N 17 1 1 1 1 1 1	State Stat
present Name     D Vision Name:     Vision Administration     D Vision Name:     Vision Administration     Vision Name:     Vision Administration	zational Unit:		
viscor of Acclosed at in     Critico/Community Serve_proved       Name and contact information of person to be contacted on institutes involving this application:       wfb     Image: Control of C	ol Name:		Dubin Nare
Name and contact information of person to be contacted on inlatters involving this application:           with         = rs: Name         1 raci	e or Accupistuation		
alfo Terie Name Lost Name Lost Name Machs Machs Machs Terie Lost Name Machs			
rade Name:	no contact information of person t	* Value 100	
uest Name. Mis	and an	7 First Nam-	9 Iraci, State of State of State of the Art State of the State of t
	N. Wachs		an Angelen af skin Marshall an Marshall
Commence & Covering Description			
	ner y Coveletnet Divert.		
ganizational Affiliation:	anal Affiliador:		
Septone Number: 225-342-7417			

Type of Aspirant 2: Sociel Antiherit Type:     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       Type of Aspirant 2: Sociel Antiherit Type:     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       Type of Aspirant 3: Solies Agy/set 1 (rest:     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       Tope r/sociely;     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       10. Asoma of Pederal Agency:     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       Tope r/sociely;     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       10. Activity of Federal Domentic Aspistance Number:     1. Celolog of Federal Domentic Aspistance Number:       4 272     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       Table Type Down, space 1: 1: 1: 1: 2: Coorder:     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       12. Funding Opportunity Microber:     Image: Sociel Antiherition Number:       13. Competities: Identification Number:     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       14. Areas Affected by Propert (Clises, Courties, States, etc.):     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:       15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:     Image: Sociel Antiherit Type:	Application for Federal Assistance SF-424	
Die statue depresentent     E       Type of Applicant is Solid Systems Type:     Image: Solid Systems Type:       Type of Applicant is Solid Systems Type:     Image: Solid Systems Type:       Type of Applicant is Solid Systems Type:     Image: Solid Systems Type:       Type of Applicant is Solid Systems Type:     Image: Solid Systems Type:       Type of Applicant is Solid Systems Type:     Image: Solid Systems Type:       The Systems of Federal Domestic Applicant is Solid Type:     Image: Solid Systems Type:       1     Competition Status Systems Type:       2     Competition Status Systems Type:       3     Competition Status Systems Type:       2     Competition Status Systems Type:       3     Competition Status Systems Type:       3     Competition Status Systems Type:	'9 Type of Applicant 1 Select Applicant Type:	
Type of Approach 3: Sales Applant 1/2001       Type of Approach 3: Sales Applant 1/2001       Dree //2001by)       10. Name of Pederal Agency:       repair (2001by)       11. Cellolog of Federal Domentic Assistance Number:       4 22 <sup>2</sup> P2 At The       12. Funding Opportunity Manuber:       14. Competition Agency:       15. Competition Agency:       16. Competition Agency:       17. Competition Agency:       18. Affected by Project ICHEss, Counties, States. etc.):       Areas Affected by Counties Project:       17. Areas Affected by Counties Project:       18. Disactignthy Title of Applicant's Project:	A. State @evernment	
Comer (soon by)  One	Type of Applyans 2: Seloct Applyant Type:	
Comer (soon by)  One		
Other (span hy)     Li       10. Nama of Federal Agency:	Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:	·····
10. Name of Federal Agency:         replationant of Head Park Oxidal Prove CORDAN         1. Cotable of Ederal Domestic Assistance Numbur:         4. 272         #FDA The         PEAT The         12. Funding Opportunity Mumbur:         12. Funding Opportunity Mumbur:         14. Competition Remote:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:         17:         18:         19:         10:         10:         10:         10:         10:         10:         10:         10:         10:         11:         12:         13:         14:         14:         15:         16:         16:         16:         16:         16:		
In Contribution of Humaning and October (Howe Honors)  I. Contribution of Humaning Assistance Number:  I. Contribution of Humaning Assistance Number:  I. Fanding Opportunity Number:  I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Co	Other (sponty)	
In Contribution of Humaning and October (Howe Honors)  I. Contribution of Humaning Assistance Number:  I. Contribution of Humaning Assistance Number:  I. Fanding Opportunity Number:  I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Competition Identification Number: I. Co		
4 2.22 F34 The Print Styl DSVG	Department of Housing and Ornan Nevelyphent	4.1% (C. 1)
F3A T Ne  T2 Funding Opportunity Number:  f3a:  Competition Mamber:  Areas Affected by Project (Cliss, Counties, States, etc.):  Areas Affected by Project (Cliss, Counties, States, etc.):  Areas Affected by Project (Cliss, Counties, States, etc.):  Ateas Affected by Project (Cliss, Counties, States, etc.	11. Catelog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number	
12 Funding Opportunity Munitar: / de: / de: . Competition Number: . Competition Number:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
12 Funding Opportunity Municer: (de: (de: ) 3. Competition Mumber: ) 3. Competition Mumber: ) 4. Competition Mumber: ) (Competition Mumber: ) (C	lennerity Dove, galent those Crants/State Fronzan	
	The second	
A Competition Member:	12 Filinging Opportunity Number:	
A Competitien Mentinevion Number:  A news Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):  A news Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):  Add Abachment  Color States States and	(de:	
A Competitien Mentinevion Number:  A news Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):  A news Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):  Add Abachment  Color States States and		······
A Competitien Mentinevion Number:  A news Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):  A news Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):  Add Abachment  Color States States and		
A Competitien Mentinevion Number:  A news Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):  A news Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):  Add Abachment  Color States States and		201 90 099 30
Areas Affected by Project (Cittes, Counties, States, etc.) Add Attachment Establishments (State Attachment) 5. Descriptive Talle of Applicant's Project: Ministration of the Utate of Louisian de to 2018 Commonly Sevelopment Blank Graph Program. 90:00000000 documents as sanothed to agency reductions.		
Areas Affected by Project (Cl864, Counties, States, etc.) Add Abachment Countries 5. Descriptive Tille of Applicant's Project: ministration of the Utate of Louisianne's (1 2018 Counts) y Sevelotsoft Black Grant Program. 90:0000000 documents as satelled an agency reductions.	3. Competition identification Number:	
Areas Affected by Project (Cl864, Counties, States, etc.) Add Abachment Countries 5. Descriptive Tille of Applicant's Project: ministration of the Utate of Louisianne's (1 2018 Counts) y Sevelotsoft Black Grant Program. 90:0000000 documents as satelled an agency reductions.		
Add Abachment Commany Sevelotment Star Apachters 5. Descriptive Tille of Applicant's Project: ministration of the Utate of Louisiann's (* 2018 Commany Sevelotment Black Grant Program. 90:000000g documents as satedled magency retructions.	ið	
Add Abachment Commany Sevelotment Star Apachters 5. Descriptive Tille of Applicant's Project: ministration of the Utate of Louisiann's (* 2018 Commany Sevelotment Black Grant Program. 90:000000g documents as satedled magency retructions.		
Add Abachment Commany Sevelotment Star Apachters 5. Descriptive Tille of Applicant's Project: ministration of the Utate of Louisiann's (* 2018 Commany Sevelotment Black Grant Program. 90:000000g documents as satedled magency retructions.		1
Add Abachment Commany Sevelotment Star Apachters 5. Descriptive Tille of Applicant's Project: ministration of the Utate of Louisiann's (* 2018 Commany Sevelotment Black Grant Program. 90:000000g documents as satedled magency retructions.		<u>2000</u>
5. Descriptive Tille of Applicant's Project: spinistration of the Ulate of Louisiannia to 2019 Commonly Sevelopment Blank Granz Program. sevelopming documents as specific in agency retructions.	Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
5. Descriptive Tille of Applicant's Project: spinistration of the Ulate of Louisiannia to 2019 Commonly Sevelopment Blank Granz Program. sevelopming documents as specific in agency retructions.	Add Attachment	in The stress of the st
ministration of the Utgle of Louisian-Walt: 2019 Commany Development Black Grapt Fragman. 90.8000 ing documents as sanothed magency reductions.		Transiend meine
90% RC000Ting documents as sanothed shageway instructions.		
	[2] 가장 [1] - ' 이상 2.2' - ' 이상 2.2' - ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR
Add Attachments [ Were an Kinagaa] [ Were dated over 12-]	serveropating decoments as solicited to agency instructions.	1

14. Congressional Districts Of:       1. District (2.00)         14. Add Attachment (2.00)       Add Attachment (2.00)         15. Set Dars (2.10)       Add Attachment (2.00)         16. Set Dars (2.10)       1.000         16. Eathweider Funding (5):       1.000         16. Eathweider Funding (5):       1.000         16. Eathweider Funding (5):       1.000         17. Organismicson (2.000)       1.000         18. Extituted Funding (5):       1.000         19. Degram iscent (2.000)       2.000,600         19. Degram iscent (2.000)       2.0000 <t< th=""><th>Application for Føderal Assistance SF-424</th><th></th></t<>	Application for Føderal Assistance SF-424	
Carbon of Program Proventing and the second provide provide and the second provide and the second provide and the second provide provide and the second provide	16. Congressional Districts Of:	- 1999 A
Add Adsonwant       Total Automate       Vacid 1 and 10 an	a Apploace TA 0.55	The Program Article at 1
7. Proposed Project:         2. Skill New [7.7/10:2]         2. Skill New [7.7/10:2]         3. Skill New [7.7/10:2]         3. Estimated Funding (\$):         3. Conteat         3. Action         3. Action         3. Action         3. Action         3. Other         9. Dypam income         1. This application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process for two ave on         9. Program in sub-Action was include to the Note Note The Executive Order 1/2372 Process for two ave on         9. Program in sub-Action was include south the Note Note Executive Order 1/2372 Process for two ave on         9. Program is sub-Action to the Note State and the Executive Order 1/2372 Process for two ave on         9. Program is sub-Action to the Note State and the Executive Order 1/2372 Process for two ave on         9. Program is sub-Action to the Note State on the Note State Order 1/2372 Process for two ave on         9. Program is sub-Action to Control the Note State on the Note State Order 1/2 Note Order 1/2	Cachia i additional list of Program/Project Congressional Fa	ariox if restoo
2. 3-41 Delay       (-) Ere Loss       7/317.4013         B. Estimated Funding (\$):       (-) Ere Loss       7/317.4013         B. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process (er more an		Add Attachment [ [Balcle / Bits react] [ Vise / Centerpro]
B. Estimate funding (\$):  a. Federal  A. Academic  Academi	7. Proposed Project:	
9. Fodarci       9.2., 518,461         9. Assident	a Sian Daia (7./2016	'o Ere Dona R/31/2019
A Aal carf B A Application Subject to Review By Blate Under Executive Order 12372 Process B A Application Subject to Review By Blate Under Executive Order 12372 Process B A Tris application Subject to Review By Blate Under Executive Order 12372 Process B A Tris application B and available in the State and at the Executive Order 12372 Process B A Tris application B and available in the State and at the Executive Order 12372 Process B A Tris application B and available in the State and at the Executive Order 12372 Process B A Tris application B and available in the State and at the Executive Order 12372 Process C Program is subject to Review By Blate Under Executive Order 12372 Process C Program is subject to Review By Blate Under Executive Order 12372 Process C Program is subject to Review By Blate Under Executive Order 12372 Process C Program is subject to Review By Blate Under Executive Order 12372 B and the Application Delinquent Dn Any Pederal Debt? (if "Yes." provide explanation in attachments ( Yes Appling this application. Teerling (1) to the statements contained in the first of contributions and (2) that the attachments Program are trice. Complete and apprets to the Statements Provide the Yes Antice Exact And Application Transmitter on almost and year bet any false. Intellice, taken and are to payed the the contributions attachments and year to appret the Statements. Provide the Representative  A A Address  A A Address  A A A Address A A A Address A A A Address A A A Address A A A Address A A A Address A A A Address A A A Address A A A Address A A A Address A A A Address A A Address A	5. Estimated Funding (\$):	
State  State State State  State State  State  State  State  State  State  State  State  State State State  State  State  State  State  State  State  State  State	s. Føderal 92., 535, 4	18
	Applicant	
Other       Program incoms       100,000         Program incoms       100,000         10741       In 15 Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Onder 12372 Process in myow on	. Sitets	
Purprimitions       1001,001         10741       3. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Onder 12372 Process (         1. This application see insule evaluate in the State Inder the Executive Onder 12372 Process (or moreor on	Lost A state of the second sec	
10741         9. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process         9. This application was itsude soulable to the State Inder the Executive Order 12372 Process for moree on         9. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.         6. "Arogent is subject bold E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.         6. "Arogent is subject bold E.O. 12372.         1. Is the Applicated Dolinguont On Any Federal Dobt? (if "Yes." provide explanation in attachments.]         Yas	Other Contract of	
a. Its Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process  a. Tris application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process  b. Program is subject to Review By State and here selected by the State for review  c. "Yogenn's national to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.  c. "Yogenn's national to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.  c. "Yogenn's national to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.  c. "Yogenn's national to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.  c. "Yogenn's national to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.  c. "Yogenn's national to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.  c. "Yogenn's national to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.  c. "Yogenn's national to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.  c. "Yogenn's national to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.  c. "Yogenn's national to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.  The State for an advect of the best of my Knewledge. I also provide the review and (2) that the statements entry for the to continue, or foundation statements or claims may fail the reverse that any failes. (U.S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)  **(AGREE but has and essuances, or an internet site where you option the list, is antipied in the antipierement or opening the review option the Ist, is antipierement or opening the internet sector for field the sector option of the sector option option to list, is antipierement of agency the statement option for the sector option option option for the sector option for the sector option option for the sector option option option for the sector option option option for the sector option opt	Program income 100,00	cu
a. Tris application was raide available in the State index the Execution Datar 12372 Process for more on b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review. c. Nogram is raid control by H.O. 12372.  1. If the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (if "Yas," provide explanation in attachment?) Yea Xea Xea Xea Xea Xea Xea Xea Xea Xea X	1074	
a. Tris application was raide available in the State index the Execution Datar 12372 Process for more on b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review. c. Nogram is raid control by H.O. 12372.  1. If the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (if "Yas," provide explanation in attachment?) Yea Xea Xea Xea Xea Xea Xea Xea Xea Xea X		
"By signing this application.1 carelly (1) to the statements contained in the list of cartifications" and (2) that the statements contained in the list of cartifications" and (2) that the statements on provide the equired assurances." and agree to pay with any resulting terms if i accept an award. Fain wave that any faits. factboatent statements or claims may fact me to continual, tivil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, 11the 218, Section 1001)         **! (AGREE		
en de true, complete and acceste to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances" and agree to mpty with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I an eware that any fails. flectibue, or fraudulent statements or claims may elect me to existing, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001) ''' ( AGREE the list or confinations and resultances, or an internet site where you may obtain the list, is partshed in the announcement, or egency cho list or confinations and resultances, or an internet site where you may obtain the list, is partshed in the announcement, or egency cho instructors. Horized Representative: to first Name: St Nome: Partience St Nome: St N		and the second to the second second second second second
As Frs. Name: Usy de Name: Decilement fs: Decilement fs: Connuestioner of Amonistication Heptors Numbe: 225 342-2000 Fex Number 225 512-1252 Tex Number 225 512-1252	rein are true, complete and accurate to the best of mpty with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I a Spect rive to continual, sivil, or administrative penalties, MI AGREE	t my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances" and agree to Ith eware that any false. flocible, or fraudulent statements or claims, may . fU.S. Code, Title 215, Section 1001)
de Name: st Noma: Distillares ls: Distillares ls: Constastioner of Americal tation leptore Number 225 342-7000 Fex Number 255 202-120	Porized Representative:	
de Name: se Name: b: Commissioner of Admonistration sepore Number 225 342-7000 Fex Number 255 502-1007 mat [ay:decommodia.gov	is it is	Tes Name: [vyy of the set of the
s: Constitution (************************************	Je Name:	
s: Tommissienny of Administration () her Commissienny of Administration () her one Vinnow [225:342-7000] Fex Number [25:342-7000] her [avidenbook]1sov	st Nama: Dardense	
leptore Vumber 225 342-0000 Fax Number 255 342-110	18-	
al isy darsenne Ale. gav	2: Commissionar of Administration -	
tat [ay: darbenholls.gov	letoure Anupar (\$38,345-2000) :	Fax Number 175 102-111
	of jayidardenno@ia.gov	
	mature of Authorized Representative:	Data Sancat (47 147)

#### ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

OMB Number: 4047-0069 Expiration Date: 01/31/2019

Public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to avarage 15 minutes per response, including rins for reviewing instructions, sparching existing data sources, guthering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send convertents regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of his collection of information. Including suggestions for reducing this burden to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042), Washington, DC 20503.

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE. Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have quashors, please contect the Awarding Agency. Further, cartain Federal sasiatance awarding agencies may require applicants to cen fy to editional assurances. If such is the case, you will be cellified.

As the duty authorized representative of the applicent. I certify that the applicant:

- Has the logal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the instautional managerial and Anamolal capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper pranting, management and completion of project described in this application.
- 2. Will give the swarding agency, the Constroller Ceneral of the United States and, it appropriate, the State, the right to exercise all means, books, pacers or documents reades to the assistance, and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or oppondy directives.
- 3. Will not dispose of modify the use of, or change the lemms of the real property life or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the averaing agency. Will record the Federal awarding spendy directives and Willickde a covenant in the file of real property acquired in whois or in part with Federal assume non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
- Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drefting, review and approval of construction plans are specifications.
- 5. W6 provide and meintain component and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site in ensure that the construction site in approved plans and specifications and will runnish progressive reputs and each other momentum as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
- 8 Within thate and complete the work within the applicable time frame ofter receipt of approval of the avaiding agency.
- Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

- Will comply with the intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 v S C §\$4728-4783) relating to presented standards of mell systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Meril System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900 Subpert F).
- Will comply with the Leed-Based Paint Polsoning Preventium Act (42 p.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prubibits the use of Inod-based paint in construction or imhabilitation of residence structures.
- 10. Will comply with all Endoral statutes rebring to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) The VI of the Civit Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 68-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race. color or national origin; (5) Tille IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1686-1886), which evolvisits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 5973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §754), what prohibits disornmination on the basis of handloaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as arriended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6127), which prohibite discrimination on the basis of ago; (a) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the casis of d/ag abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Accholiam Prevention, Treatment and Renabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. \$1-516), as amended, reusing to funciscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholiam; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alochol and drug acuse patient records, (h) Trie Vill of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U S.C. §§2601 el sog.), as amonded, relating to condiscrimination in the sale rental or linancing of housing: (r) any other nucdiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being matic; and () the requirements of any other nondiscriptionation statue(s) which may apply to the application.

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Fonn 424D (Roy 7-97) Prescribed by OMB Circular A 102

- 11. W9 normally, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titos I: and II: of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (PL 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of porsons displaced in whose property is acquired as a result of Fodoral and federally vasisted programs. These requirements apply call interests in mal property acquirements outputs regardless of Fodoral profess regardless of Fodoral profess participation in purposes regardless of Fodoral participation in purposes.
- 1.7 Will comply will ble provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. \$§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which timb the pollitical activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or to part with Federal fundes.
- Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davia-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276b 7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction stoagreements.
- 14 Will comply with Soort insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.1, 92-234) which moures reqpiects in a special flood heater() area to participate in the program and to purchase floor insurance if the blat cost of insurable construction and sequilition is \$10,000 or more.
- 15. Will compty with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental guality control measures under the National Environmental Quality control measures under the National Environmental Pulicy Act of 1999 (PLL 91-1990) and Executive Order (EC) 11514 (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11728; (a) protection of wotlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazands in Skotiçatins is accordance with EO 11968; (d) assurance of project consistency with the opproved Stata metagement program developed under the Cawlor Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1461 et seq.). (i) conformity of

Fodoral adilons to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Stotion 175(a) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 (LS.C. §§7401 et sec.); (g) protection of underground sources of dricking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 53-523); and, (h) protection of encangend species under the Endangered Spaces Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

- Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1958 (16.0 S.C. §§1271 et soc.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.
- Will essist the awarding egency in assuming compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (1610 S.C. §476) EO (1593 (identification and protocolor of historic properties), and the Archeselogical and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (1511 S.C. §5489a-1 et sog).
- Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Add Amondments of 1996 and OMS Circular No. Ar\*33, "Abdits of Stakes, Local Covernments, and Nor-Profil Organizations."
- Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Foderal laws executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
- 20. With comply with the requirements of Section 108(g) of the Trafficking Victors Protoction Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22:0.5.C. 7104) which profiles grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in offset (2) Producing a commencial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect of (3) using forced labor in the periomance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
1 4 cy Selence	Commissioner of Achimistration
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION <sup>2</sup> Office of Community Development-CDDG	DATE SUBVITTED

SF 4240 (Rev. 7-97) Back

## STATE CERTIFICATIONS

In secondance with the applicable statutes and the regulations governing the consolidated plan regulations, the State centries that:

Affirmatively Further Fair Housing -- The State will affirmatively further fair housing.

Uniform Relocation Act and Anti-displacement and Relocation Plan -- it will comply with the acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 4601-4655) and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24. It has in effect and is following a residential anti-displacement and relocation assistance. plan required under 24 CFR Parl 42 in connection with any activity assisted with funding under the Community Development Block Grant or HOMF programs.

Anti-Lobbying -- To the best of the State's knowledge and belief:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or aftempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Momher of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any I edoral loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;

2. If any finds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions: and

3. It will require that the language of paragraphs 1 and 2 of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all fiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, leans, and enoperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and discisse accordingly.

Authority of State -- The submission of the consolidated plan is authorized under State law and the State possesses the legal authority to carry out the programs under the consolidated plan for which it is seeking funding, in accordance with applicable HUD regulations.

Consistency with plan - The housing activities to be undertaken with Community Development Block Grant, IfOME, Emergency Solutions Grant, and Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS fands are consistent with the strategic plan in the State's consolidated plan.

Section 3 -- It will comply with section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1701u) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 135.

Signature 6/15/18 Signature Official Date ('ornon-ssioner of Administration Title

## Specific Community Development Block Grant Certifications

The State certifies that:

Citizen Participation — It is following a detailed cutizen participation plan that satisfies the requirements of 24 CFR §94 115 and each unit of general local government that receives assistance from the State is following a detailed citizen participation plan that satisfies the requirements of 24 CFR §570.486.

#### Consultation with Local Governments --

1. It has consulted with affected units of local government in the nonentitlement area of the State in determining the method of distribution of funding:

2. It engages in us will engage to planning for community development activities;

3. It provides or will provide technical assistance to units of local government in connection with community development programs, and

4. It will not refuse to distribute fonds to any unit of general local government on the basis of the particular eligible activity selected by the unit of general local government to meet its community development needs, except that a State is not prevented from establishing priorities in distributing funding on the basis of the activities selected.

Local Aceds Identification - It will require each unit of general local government to be funded to identify its community development and housing needs, including the needs of low-income and moderate-income families, and the activities to be undertaken to meet these needs.

**Community Development Plan** -- its consolidated plan identifies community development and housing needs and specifies both short-lerm and long-renor community development objectives that that have been developed in accordance with the pristary objective of the CDBG program (i.e., the development of viable urban coordinaties, by providing decent housing and expanding economic opportunities, primarily for persons of low and moderate income) and requirements of 24 CFR Parts 91 and 570.

Use of Funds -- it has complied with the following criteria:

1. Maximum Feasible Priority. With respect to activities expected to be assisted with CDBG funds, it has developed its Action Plan so as to give maximum feasible priority to activities which benefit low and moderate income families or aid in the prevention or elimination of shurns or blight. The Action Plan may also include activities which the grantee certifies are designed to meet other community development needs having particular urgency because existing conditions pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community, and other financial resources are not available.

2 Overall Benefit. In the aggregate, not less than 70 percent of the CDBG funds, including Section 108 guaranteed toans, received by the State during the following fiscal year(s): 2.2012 [a period designated by the State of one, two, or three specific consecutive fiscal year(s)] will be used for activities that benefit persons of low and noderate income. 3. Special Assessments. It will not altempt to recover any capital costs of public improvements assisted with CDBG Funds, including Section 108 lean guarameed funds, by assessing any amoun, against properties owned and occupied by persons of low and moderate monme, including any fee charged or assessment made as a condition of obtaining access to such public improvements.

However, if CDBG funds are used to pay the proportion of a fee or assessment that relates to the capital costs of public improvements (assisted in part with CDBG funds) financed from other revenue sources, an assessment or charge may be made against the property with respect to the public improvements financed by a source other than COBG finds.

In addition, in the case of properties owned and occupied by moderate income (not low-meane) families, on assessment or charge may be made against the property for public improvements financed by a source other dam CDBG bunds if the jurischetion certifies that it lacks CDBG funds to cover the assessment,

Excessive Force -- It will require units of general local government that receive CDBG funds to certify that they have adopted and are enforcing

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law eaforcement agencies within its jurisduction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and

2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

Compliance with Anti-discrimination taws -- The grant will be conducted and administered at conformity wash title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (40 U S.C. 2009d) and the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601-3619) and implementing regulations.

Compliance with Laws - I: will comply with applicable laws.

Signatine of Autourized Official Date Communicate of Advanced entries

OVIB Municipal	4049 2004
Fonsten de	12/34/2010

	Mark .		2012년 2012년 2013년 201
Application for Faderal Assist	tance SF-424		
Th, Sybelch Gaphasish	* 2. Type of Application	Ti Revision, we will appropriate Kitaling	
Presuplication	i New		
🖂 Application	Contraction	* Oher (Sn. a)-;	
Changed-Contacted Application	Eedare		
10. Date Received	A Apploant bientrie		
	L .		
sa, Federal Embridontilori		Sk- Cederal Avara Idaratika	
		N: 3-30-12-31M	
State Use Only:			
<ul> <li>Cate Received by Sate:</li> </ul>	4. State Applicatio	r ldar 6-s	
8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:			
"e lega Name (state of Totals	1		
<ul> <li>b. EncloyerTaxwaye. Keelgscyton Sec</li> </ul>	1000 Marriel 100	nt. Cratrizational NuNA	we:
40-451-4161	·····		
d Address			
	<u> </u>		1
\$1 <del>44</del> .			
F City: back on Passing S			
Could-Pariets			
* State:		Mer Striftigaa	
Province			
*Country		JARY ANDRES STOTET	
1207 Fossi Code - Turre e e in			
c. Organizational Unit.			
Department Norms		Dial-ko Sany	
Tomistate Bousing the product		····	
1. Name and contact information of po	erson to be contacted on m	rations involving this application.	
Prefu:	· Frit Nem	- [n.d	
Contraction of the second s			
Micela Same			
Micola Same Narol Northes Huttenbare Safile			i
Madia Sume Luci Norres Hutwana Suffic			i
diacle Nome Well Voires Hutwake Safie 112 (1017) Zuscusze et alement			i
diacle Nome Lost Martes Hut usane Suffie Ille (1000) Zecorecci et alement			i
Mitcle Nome Lest Nome: Hutwake Suffie He (1000) Decourse et comp- Dige cationel Attorney.			
Miscle Same Last Martes Hutwake Suffie Mit 19055 Statestate during the			

Application for Føderal A	Assistance SF-424
19. Type of Applicant 1: Salar	cr Apple and Type:
Nº State Geveralian	
Wpe of Applicant 2, Belect Appli	Sont Type
Type (Applant) SeettAppl	car" )na
Other (specify:	
10. Name of Federal Agency	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Repartment of Rousing	a Division Fermi Canada
11. Catalog of Federal Domosi	The factor of the second
4-235	
CE DA THE	
MAR Transferent Ballion.	alitys Flutten
12. Funding Opportunity No.	-ber;
litic:	
3. Competition Identification.	Nnasber:
de:	
4. Areas Affected by Project (	Cilies, Counties States, and je
	······································
	Act Atlachmens Descered another Siew glood word
15 Descriptive Tirls of Applics	antis <sup>p</sup> roject:
( - +++ +- +  +	Contrade 1 22 104 Dece Kengene
	an earlier a construction of
100 (100 p. 0.00 km l)	
tage subcortion 15 millions as an	enter a parce ballwid ov
act supporting to unite to see ge Add Allschittwals [] Colors	

15. Congressional Districts OF	2010 (1997) - 2000 (1997) - 2000 (1997) - 2000 (1997) - 2000 (1997) - 20
a. Appleart	the Deriver of Protect in the second
Allach an ad bional fair of Eury – «Proje	n Corgessional Districts if notice.
	Add Attachmont - Delets Allact usinVice Allactmont
17. Proposed Project:	The second s
18 Star Date Doub1/2018	Tal Ere Date: [0.77, 1.2019]
18. Estimated Funding (5):	f and a second
a Federal	(), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (),
6 Appleant	
· . 944	
Los	
te. Other	
f. Plagram lecture i	1.8.1.0.0.02
19 TOTA)	1. 010.478. M
Cartering and Cartering	By State Under Executive Onler 12372 Process?
	ay F⊷leral Delx? př. "Yes," provide explanation in anaciwaent (
TYAN 🛛 🖓	
4 Yest longide experiences and attach	
4 Yest i provide experimitor and attack	Area Allerations :
P. "By signing this approximal. Least terein are true, complete and accurs in the analysis of accurs if the subject me to annumble divide or administication accurs and accurs and accurs and accurs and accurs and accurs accurs and accurs and accurs acc	······································
<ul> <li>'By signing this approximation. Loop even are time, complete and accuration omply with any evolution form ubject me to empired, civil, or admini- ubject me to empired, civil, or admini- ally any evolution of the accuration of the act of contractions are aven as a without of the ac- tion of the act of the accuration.</li> </ul>	API Alterimetry, [] [Jukt's Attact are at ] Array Ad-Sitters] ty (1) to the statements contained in the first of contributions," and (2) that the statements to (1) to the statements contained in the first of contributions," and (2) that the statements to (1) to the best of my knowledge 1 also provide the required assurances," and agree to regularity award. Fam aware that any false, Follows, or freedulent statements of claims, may structive penaltiev, PJ S. Godo. Title 218, Saction 1001)
<ul> <li>The signing this approximation. Loopt begin and the complete and accuration and accurate accur</li></ul>	A 24 Alteriments of the Statement's contained in the Statement of the Statement's contained in the Statement's and (2) that the statements contained in the State provide the required assurances'' and spread to explain award. Tam aware that any false, Febrilices, or freedulent statements or claims may statisfie penaltiev, PJ 5. Gode: Title 249, Saction 1001)
<ul> <li>"By signing this approximation. Learn beefin are true, complete and accura- comply with any resulting terms if the subject me to arminal civil, or admini- " +1 AGREE"</li> <li>The let of confrictions are assoned as the fact of confrictions are assoned as the fact of confrictions are assoned as the fact of confrictions are assoned to fact of confrictions are substrated Representative:</li> </ul>	A 24 Alteriments of the Statement's contained in the Statement of the Statement's contained in the Statement's and (2) that the statements contained in the State provide the required assurances'' and spread to explain award. Tam aware that any false, Febrilices, or freedulent statements or claims may statisfie penaltiev, PJ 5. Gode: Title 249, Saction 1001)
<ul> <li>"By signing this approximation. Learn termination are true, complete and accuration three structures in a subject that to annulate child or administ of the structure to annulate child or administ of the structure child or the structure structure structure structure termination of the structure structur</li></ul>	A 24 Allerdanesis (U2811 Almost or a) Area/Ad-Gataer() to (1) to the statements contained in the first of contributions," and (2) that the statements the to the best of my Kacalage I also provide the required assurances," and splee to opplant meet. I am advant that any black, for filewood on the statements or claims, may stractive penalties, PUS, Gode. Into 248, Saction 1001) is to an interval stermene you not obtain this for it is to receive it does a concerned to agency
<ul> <li>"By signing this approximation. Loorn series are true, complete and accuration provides the true of accuration provides the total control of the ubject mails of annual civil, or administ of the series of the total control civil, and accurate the total control civil of the series of the total control civil civil control civil civil control civil civil civil control civil ci</li></ul>	A 24 Allerdanesis (U2811 Almost or a) Area/Ad-Gataer() to (1) to the statements contained in the first of contributions," and (2) that the statements the to the best of my Kacalage I also provide the required assurances," and splee to opplant meet. I am advant that any black, for filewood on the statements or claims, may stractive penalties, PUS, Gode. Into 248, Saction 1001) is to an interval stermene you not obtain this for it is to receive it does a concerned to agency
<ul> <li>"By signing this approximation. Look series are true, complete and accurs omply with any resulting terms if Leg ubject the to annihilate civit, or administ of the series of the factors are associated with the set of contractions are associated with the set of th</li></ul>	A 24 Allerdanesis (U2811 Almost or a) Area/Ad-Gataer() to (1) to the statements contained in the first of contributions," and (2) that the statements the to the best of my Kacalage I also provide the required assurances," and splee to opplant meet. I am advant that any black, for filewood on the statements or claims, may stractive penalties, PUS, Gode. Into 248, Saction 1001) is to an interval stermene you not obtain this for it is to receive it does a concerned to agency
<ul> <li>TEV signing this approximan. Least needin and true, complete and accuration are true, complete and accuration and accuration and accuration are subject the to architecters close accurate from the accurate accurate</li></ul>	A 24 Allerdanesis (U2811 Almost or a) Area/Ad-Gataer() to (1) to the statements contained in the first of contributions," and (2) that the statements the to the best of my Kacalage I also provide the required assurances," and splee to opplant meet. I am advant that any black, for filewood on the statements or claims, may stractive penalties, PUS, Gode. Into 248, Saction 1001) is to an interval stermene you not obtain this for it is to receive it does a concerned to agency
"Ey signing this approximal Learning the approximation Learning the approximation of a course complex with any resulting terms if the autopartments around the course of the approximation of the approximate of the approximation of the approximation of the app	A 24 Allerdanesis (U2811 Almost or a) Area/Ad-Gataer() to (1) to the statements contained in the first of contributions," and (2) that the statements the to the best of my Kacalage I also provide the required assurances," and splee to opplant meet. I am advant that any black, for filewood on the statements or claims, may stractive penalties, PUS, Gode. Into 248, Saction 1001) is to an interval stermene you not obtain this for it is to receive it does a concerned to agency
** "By signing this approximation. Loost teersing and the complete and accurate and accurate any subject me to ensine clvil, or admini ?" I ASPEE       ** I ASPEE       * The lot of contractions are asso as a contraction of the state of contractions are asso as a contraction of the state of technology of tec	And Albertaneis:     Dust's Attact are no     Albertaneis:       to (1) to the statements contained in the first of contributions?" and (2) that the statements to require assurance?" and splete to explicit market. I am advantations that any holes, for fired of the statements or claims may structure penalties. PU'S Code. Into 248, Saction 1001)       structure penalties:     PU'S Code. Into 248, Saction 1001)
15. Sty signing this approximan. Least beefin are more complete and accuration and accurate and acc	Add Atterimetry     Date 1 Atter and     Atter Add - System       to (1) to the statements contained in the Set of contributions," and (2) that the statements between the best of my Kaswinger Late provide the required assurances," and agree to explain waver. Lamawaver that any biase, Berthous, or freedulent statements or claims may studied perceiving perceiving enables, By S. Gode. This 249, Saction 1001)       c to an intervel sterman biase you for other this 10.10 is the set on perceiving enables. By S. Gode. This 249, Saction 1001)       c to an intervel sterman biase you for other this 10.10 is the set on perceiving enables. It agency       Plac to make       Plac to make       Plac to make
*Fey signing this approximal Learning the approximation Learning the approximation of the accuration provides the approximation of the accuration of t	And Albertaneis:     Dust's Attact are no     Albertaneis:       to (1) to the statements contained in the first of contributions?" and (2) that the statements to require assurance?" and splete to explicit market. I am advantations that any holes, for fired of the statements or claims may structure penalties. PU'S Code. Into 248, Saction 1001)       structure penalties:     PU'S Code. Into 248, Saction 1001)

## ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

OME All obsets 4040-0009 Fx 0kation Extended 01/3 02010

Fublic reporting duration for this deflection of information is extrinated to average. Its minutes per response, outdoing time for revealing instructions, seekoning existing data solutions, goldwing and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send contractula regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect or this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget. Paperwork Reduction Environ (1049-1042), westington, DO 20502

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE: Certs in of 8 ese assurances may non-balappriorable to your project or program. If you nave durations, please control the Awarding Agency. Further, contain Prophet essatance awarding agencies may require applicants to cert ty to additional assurance. If plice is the case, you will be potified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, " centry that the applicant,"

- Max the legid authority to apply for Equart assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (instituting funds sufficient to say the non-Federal share of project obtain to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project dependent in this application.
- 2 Will give the event 1g agency the Comptoller General of the United States and if appropriate, the State the right to examine all records books, papers or documents related to the havebance, and all establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accounting standards or agency directives.
- 3 Will not dispose or modify the use of, or change the lerves of the real property life or other interact in thy site and facilities without permission and instructions from the average spectry. Will record the Federal averding agency or recover and will include a provenant in the life of real property acquired in which or in perwide Federal processions funds to assume nondison monation during the useful the project.
- Will can ply with the requirements of the assistance award og ager dy with report to the drafting ineversiond approval of construction plane and special cations.
- 5. Will provide and marctein competent and adequate engineering supervision all de construction direct end use that the competer work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will fur us progressive reports and such other manufallor, as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or Store
- Will initiate and complete the work within the approable time frame after receipt of approval of the uwarding againty.
- Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for p purpose that constitutes or presents the septemance of cersonal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal goar.

Pray ous Edition (Jaabie

Subouted for Fault Reproduction

drama in Form 424D (Rev. 4 str. Preceded by DMB Orowar 44402

Annual Action Plan 2018

9 Will comply with the Intergove unnerstal Processor Act of 1071 (42 U.S.C. \$\$4725.4763) relating to presenteer stands the offset 1 selects for programs funded under one of the 15 statutes or regivations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Riandards for a Ment System of Fersionen Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Support F)

- Will comply with the Lead-Based Faim Poisoning Prevention Act 42 U.S. C. §§4801 or socilly which prohibits the use of cont-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of contract size structures.
- 10 Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to (a) Tille VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 28-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race. color or national ong n, (b) Tille IX of the Education Amenoments of 1972, solumendes (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1680 and 1685 1690) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) bedien 504 of the Rebabildation Act of 1973, as an ended (26) U S.C. §752), which provide distribution on the basis of handicuper (d) the Age Giscrimination Act of 1975, as arounded (43.9 S.C. 4§6101-6107), which prohibits distrimination on the basis of age li(s) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P. ), 62-265, iss. smenced relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of orug abund (if) the Comprehensive Alcubol Abusa and Alcohoasm Prevention, Trestment and Rehabilitation Act of 1270 (Pill, 91 616), as omeneed, relating to nondistribution on the days of stoche, above or alcoholism: (g) §§6.33 and 627 or the Public brockholism (g) §§6.33 and 627 or the Public brockholism (g) §§2.80 do-0 and 250 ee as amended, religing to confidentia ity of alcondand drug ab iso pation inscerds; (h) lifte VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §§3801 el Acq.), as strended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rendation financing of neursing, and any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific status(s). under which application for Enderplicateistance is being made, and (i) the requirements of any other nt triberint nation statue(s) which is by apply to the application

- 11. Will comply to has already condition with the toquitements of Tiles II and III of the Unit m fellowith Assistance and Real Protectly Acquisitor. Polices Actual 1070 (H.L. 31-86), which provide for fail and applicate treatment of persons assistance or whose property is acquired to a result of Federal and fatorally-assisted programs. Tools: toquicements apply to all interests in less protectly accurated for processing application of the protect of uncoses.
- 12 Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1061-1002 and 7321-7323; which find it e polycon activities of employee: whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Foderal tanks.
- 12 We comply, as spokesble, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacury Act (49.0.5 CligSt 78: to 0755) 7; the Copp and Act (40.0.5 CligSt 76: and 18.0.5 Clig 74, and the Contrast Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40.0.5 CligSt 27-(37) regarding isbor stant and stor federally-assisted construction subsgreements.
- 14. Will controlly well-flower insurance purchase requirements of Sections 1.25(c) of the Flower Dissatar Protection Act of 1973 (PT 197-214) which requires requirers in a special flood haza if areas to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the first cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
- 15 Will comply with environmental standards which shay be prescribed oursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures procent the National Environmental Quality control (1909 (P. L. 9)). 1905; and Executive Order (EO) (1914) (b) toutication of vice at 19 facilities puretiant to EO (11936) (c) evaluation of social behavior to EO (11930) (c) evaluation of Social behavior for for our or insteador with FO (1969) (c) Social exploration of proceeding to a social consistency with the approved State metagement program developed under the Constal Zono Management Act of 1972 (26 U.S.O. §§1451 of social (f) conformity of 1972 (26 U.S.O. §§1451 of social (f) conformity of 1972 (26 U.S.O. §§1451 of social (f) conformity of 1972 (26 U.S.O. §§1451 of social (f) conformity of 1972 (26 U.S.O. §§1451 of social (f) conformity of 1972 (26 U.S.O. §§1451 of social (f) conformity of 1972 (26 U.S.O. §§1451 of social (f) conformity of 1972 (26 U.S.O. §§1451 of social (f) conformity of 1972 (26 U.S.O. §§1451 of social (f) conformity of 1972 (197

- Faceral actions to blate (Clean Air) indementation Plans under Section 175(c) of the Clean Air Action 1959, as an encode (42-5) S (C) §§7403 (clean), (g) protection of uncomposed accross of dorkking learn under the Safe Consing Water Action 1974, ecantimized (in L, 99–5029), and, (h) protection of endarge (ed spaces under the Enormgroup Species Action 1973, consistenced (P1, 105–205).
- We comply with the Wild and Seen o Rivels Ave of 1969 (16 U S C, §§12/1 et set); related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scene rivers system.
- 17. Will exsist the awarding spiency in assuring comptance with Section 106 of the National Historic Proyentation Act of 1995, as amended (1010 SIC §470), EC (1593) Oder tillocities and protection of 5 for procedure) and the Acharonization and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (1610 SIC §5480a+ ensect)
- 19 Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in secondarios with the Single Audit Ad Amendments of 1998 and OME Circular No. Auto 3 (Audits of Spitos, Local Governments, and Non-Eroft Organizations,"
- Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and concesgoverning this program.
- 23 Will comply with the requirements of Section 100(q) of the Traffoling Victors Protection Act (TVFA) of 2000, as amenaed (22, U.S.), 7104) which prohibits grant avecar requireds on usub-peription from of lengaging in services forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the averagi is the effect (2) Producing a comparedal sex sof during the period of time that the averaging a total effect of (2) (leng finited aboring the perior) and of the uward or subawards under the averagi.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OF REPORT	LTLE	
	DATE GURMITTED	
lini a se presi a gara a se	JUNE OB, 2018	

SH-424C (Rev. 7-9.) Back

## Specific HOME Certifications

The State certifies that:

Fenant Based Rental Assistance- If the State intends to provide tonant based rental assistance-

The use of HOMT funds for tenort-based rental assistance is an essential element of the consolidated plan.

Eligible Activities and Costs- It is using and will use DOMF foods for eligible activities and costs, as described in 24 CTR § 92.205 through § 92.209 and that it is not using and will not use HOMF funds for prohibited activities, as described to § 92.214

Appropriate Financial Assistances Before committing any funds to a project, the State or its recipients will evaluate the project in accordance with the guidelines that it adopts for this purpose and will not invest any more HOME finds in combination with other Federal assistance than is necessary to provide affordable bousing.

Foursiana Housing Corporation - () Edscille Koth Cunningham, Jr., Executive Director

5.6<u>/62/12</u>\_\_\_\_

Date

CMB Munker 40 weeks Fepisylon 54 # 1000 (2009

Application for Federal Assista	nce SF-424	
<ul> <li>I. Type of Submission</li> <li>Theopolication</li> <li>Application</li> <li>Changed-Gonested Application</li> </ul>	*2 yes of Appleason New Continuation	* Perioda solet aparentati laturati "Olina oberary;
*3. L'ala Received:	4 Andrestication	
<ul> <li>A. Federal Entry Idensifier</li> </ul>		Cb. Faceral Autoral Idam Bra
State Use Only:		
1. Date becevering Sale	1 /. Oale Application	luembar
8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:		
na uoga Nama: (atalia) (atalia)	1l	······································
15 Emila-ta Tenjavi daniši alite No  -5 - 44 51 : 5		fo Oge Leginsl (199) Liver Floetsco
d. Address:		
*Si 6.00		
PAyax • Ostrin:		POAR PROTECTOTIES
1Zp - Posla Code: 70505-9120		
a. Organizational Unit:		
Department None Louisland, Noveling, Charlington	,	Unicon hamp
1. Name and contact information of pe	rson to be conserved on m	Atlers hoodsing this application
Arone:	" Hina Sam	2 [3-#set
THE REASES FLARES Program	Нарадок	
Criga izatar al Alfrianan		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
* Relephone Number: John dations of A		- Fax Number: 200-200-200-200-
*Final communication to the second s second second sec		······

19. Type of Applicant 1: Beleas Applicant 1	Ty1#-
k. Sluta lovaranao	
Tops of Applicant 2: Selast Avelica v Type	
Lide of Applicant D: Select Applicant Type	
104 er (scendyr	
1 10. Name of Federal Agency:	
Sugartanize of Homeney and Other	MyB 1014-3
11. Cotalog of Federal Domestic Assistance	a Numer
CFDA TRA:	
General standing from them	····
	A
12 Funding Opportunity Number:	Contract of Contra
100 C	
1704	22
13. Competition clentification Numper	
	ara a a
Tite	
14 Areas Alfected by Project (Cities, Count	tim Otamu ata a
The Residence reperioder (Ciries Colori	
	Add Atlachment Delete Acard ment View Atlactingary
175. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project	
	s - Provensite 77 - 11: Bernari e i Halensa (Prakt Marca
	8
· · · ·	
Alarch supporting to anner to as specified in age Add Alfashimerids	nev resuctions

B: Congressional Edulation II.       The Project       [] (1000)         Abord yes with media (1100) period of an office (2000) (1000)       [] (1000)       [] (1000)         TO, Proposed Project       [] (1000)       [] (1000)       [] (1000)         TO, Proposed Project       [] (1000)       [] (1000)       [] (1000)       [] (1000)         TO, Proposed Project       [] (1000)       [] (1000)       [] (1000)       [] (1000)       [] (1000)         TO, Proposed Project       [] (1000)	on für Federal Assistance SF-424	
Attribute on a climate for the former for the former fo	estimat Distrate Of:	View
Add Abdothion 1       1 Middo consistion       Very Researching         7. Propaged Project:       1 > Red Data       (1 > 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 +	v <u>ta:s</u>	ND Program Project [15/1802
Add Atholement 1     1 fields etc. 2. Area     View Atlandment       17. Proposed Project:     - > Bid Data     (-, -) + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		Market Press
a start Carl       (x) First (x)         B. Extended Foodling (5)         a Start (x)       (x) (x) (x) (x)         B. Extended Foodling (5)         a Start (x)       (x) (x) (x) (x)         b. Extended Foodling (5)         a Start (x)       (x) (x) (x) (x)         b. Extended Foodling (5)         c. Sole         a Local         b. Decision Subject (x) Review By State Under Extending Other 12372 Process for review or         b. Decision Subject (x) Review By State Under Extending Other 12372 Process for review or         b. Decision Subject (x) Review By State Under Extending Other 12372 Process for review or         b. Fragment Cating         b. Fragment Cating         c. Fragment Cating         c. Fragment Cating         c. Fragment Cating         c. Fragment Cating (b) C. O. 1272 (c) has tall teen tall the Start for Accel         c. Fragment Start (c) C. 1272 (c) has tall teen tall teen tall teen tall (c) accel         c. Fragment teen exceeded to (c) (c) D. Any Foddeat Exact (c) (c) D. The start for Accel (c) (c) (c) The start for Accel (c) (c) (c) (c) The start for Accel (c)		Dicto Ana Sami Ven Alexanteni
s Statt Carl       (x) (x) (x) (x)         6. Extended Foodling (5)         a Sector       (x) (x) (x) (x)         b. Extended Foodling (5)         a Sector       (x) (x) (x) (x)         b. Extended Foodling (5)         a Sector       (x) (x) (x) (x)         b. Solar       (x) (x) (x) (x)         c. Solar       (x) (x) (x) (x)         c. Solar       (x) (x) (x) (x)         b. Degram Colors       (x) (x) (x) (x)         c. Forgram Colors       (x) (x) (x)         c. Forgram Co	ed Project:	
Fonder	de (04/01/2017)	no Bad Data: 0.77.0.77000
t. Applicated   c. Some   e. Local   a. Drive   b. Program Carana   g. Holds   d. Drive application Subject to Review By State Under Essentials Griner 12872 Process for review on   a. Drive application subject to Review By State Under Essentials Griner 12872 Process for review on   b. Program State Covered to F. 30 (2022)   c. Gragman Is not covered to F. 30 (2022)   20. Is the Application and available to the Trate arcost the Assert to Automate Trate arcs well   c. Gragman Is not covered to F. 30 (2022)   20. Is the Application and to F. 30 (2022)   20. Is the Application and to F. 30 (2022)   20. Is the Application and to F. 30 (2022)   20. Is the Application and to F. 30 (2022)   20. Is the Application and to F. 30 (2022)   20. Is the Application and to F. 30 (2022)   20. Is the Application and to F. 30 (2022)   20. Is the Application and to F. 30 (2022)   20. Is the Application and assume to the Destate Destate to the Issue of the State Destate Action and Transacture Transacture to State Action and Transacture Transacture to State Action and Transacture Transacture to State Action and Transacture to Action and Transacture to State Action and Transacture Transacture to State Action and Transacture to Action and Transacture to Action action and Transacture to Action action and Transacture to Action a	ed Fosding (5)	
		1 11 a m
C. Some a. Local b. Once b. Program to a mail  b. An in a split attraction By Brane Under Executive Some 12372 Process? b. Bragenet to an a b. Decision Bulleterit to Review By Brane Under Executive Some 12372 Process? b. Decision Bulleterit to B. O. 12372 https://doi.org/10.1007/10.10		
a Local b Orige c Decard Lana c Decard Lana b Orige c Decard Lana c Deca		
a. 101A  b. 2010.000  c. 2010.		
19. is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Onder 12372 Process for review or         a. The application set work to State the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review or         b. Program is not reviewed to State 12372 bits has half been set with the State for Access         c. Fragman is not reviewed by F.1. 12372         20. Is the Application State of Land Deving and Deving a by the State for Access         c. Fragman is not reviewed by F.1. 12372         20. Is the Application Control of Ary Process Econt? (IF 'Yes, 'provide explanation in attachment)         Yes       No         Yes       No         * 'Yes', provide exploration, I corrily (I) to the statements contained in the first of methications " and (2) that the statements contained in the first of methications" and (2) that the statements contained in the first of methications " and (2) that the statements or claims in acced, I and you would be first first and access to the heat to the heat to the first of methications " and (2) that the statements or claims in acced, I and you would be first first access the request of statements or claims in the statements or claims in acced. I and you would be first first access the first of a statements or claims in acced, I and you would be first first access the first of a statements or claims in the statements or claims in a state of a statements or claims in acced. I and you would be first of a statements or claims in acced to the first of a statement of access to the statements or claims in a state of a statements or claims in acced to the first of a statement of	Leana	
a. The application was made available to the trade under the Ferrit reaction to take with the state to cave with the second to the test of the test and the state to cave with the state with the sta	1, 10 <sup>-11</sup> , 22 (c. 26)	
a. The application was made evaluate to the trade under the Event to Under 12.572 Process for review on         b. Program is not evalued to EC 12372 hit has half been sale yet by the State for review on         c. Fragram is not evalued to EC 12372 hit has half been sale yet by the State for review on         c. Fragram is not evalued to EC 12372 hit has half been sale yet by the State for review on         c. Fragram is not evalued to EC 12372 hit has half been sale yet by the State for review of         c. Fragram is not evalued to EC 12372 hit has half been sale yet by the State for review of         f. State Application Continuous On Any Personal Econt? (if: "Yas," provide explanation in attachment.)         Yes       [No         Yes       [No         Vest, provide explanation is evaluated and the transmitter contained in the list of medifications " and review the statements or complex and according an award that may frash fully filter fully that the statements or claims may take outfiltenes, or the statements or claims in a water that any frash fully filter fully follow.]         c. The state of mining control or ordinalistic control or ordinalistic control or ordinalistic control or an award that any frash fully filter fully filter fully follow.]         c. Frast ordinal, control or administrative penaltics. 2015. Code: The 218. Section 100:0)         C. Frast ordinal, control or administrative penaltics. 2015. Code: The 218. Section 100:0)         C. Frast ordinal, control, or an interest ordination of ordinalisms.]         code ordiners	Istation Sub⇔ot to Review By State Under Executive Onter 12372 Proc	ns:57
b. Prozen: settiged to E.C. 12372 htt has half bein sale set by the State to review         c. Fragram is not revealed by E.S. 12372         20. Is the Applicant Oblimpoint On Any Pederat Deat? (It "Yas," provide explanation in attachment.)         Yes       No         Yes       Yes         Yes       No         Yes <td></td> <td>New York Concerns and the second s</td>		New York Concerns and the second s
0       Fragman is not excerted by F12.12272         20. Is the Applicant Opinquant On Any Recent Ecol?" (If "Yas," provide explanation in attachment.)         1 Yes       No         "Yes"       No         "Yes", provide explanation if which the statements contained in the list of pertifications." And (2) that the statements contained in the list of pertifications." And (2) that the statements contained on a statements of claims into a statements or claims into the required assurances" and agree to comply give may resulting terms of a noted of my threaded pertification to or fracticulate statements or claims integrates (U.S. Code, Thite 2). Section 100(3)         C=1 Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Add Ad	2 전상 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것	방송 방법 2018 1918 1919 1919 - 1 <del>81 - 191</del> - 1919 - 1
20. Is the Applicent Delinquent On Any Recent PeoP? (If 'Yes,' provide expansion in attachment.)         Yes       No         "Nes", provide eq.for stor, and alload       (.dd /attachered)       Delare Attachered.       West ettachered.         "Nes", provide eq.for stor, and alload       (.dd /attachered)       Delare Attachered.       West ettachered.         "Nes", provide eq.for stor, and alload       (.dd /attachered)       Delare Attachered.       West ettachered.         "No       (.dd /attachered)       Delare Attachered.       West ettachered.       West ettachered.         "Start complete and account of the heat of my himodelegie 1 also, provide fibring tensis of account of an approximent of an adved i an availabilitation by fibric fibric action start active attachered on the start action of a sufficience to a complete and action action of an available to a complete attachered on the supervise of complete attachered on the supervise of complete attachered on the supervise of action of action acti	같은 것이 같은 것 같은 것은 것이 같은 것이 가지? 것이 많은 것이다.	
Inflorized Representative: refx Files, Van ell (Direction 1) (Direction 1) (Direction (Direction) (Direc	trae, complete and accorde to the best of my knowledge. Labor p many resulting terms if Labsapt an added, i an availantinat any false th randminal, crief, or administrative penaltics. (U.S. Goda, Title 218, Sec Vel	rvaria five required assurances <sup>ra</sup> and agree to Brious, or fraudulent statements of claims linay tion 1003)
refx (File, Same (Startur) (Ple Name Zeron ( Last Norme (Chartur) ( Last Norme	0739718	5 5 5
http://tama     Association       Lass Sorry     Contraction       uffic	Rapresentative:	
Last Norme Intra Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Line	First Varies (514 st ) #	
uffic Tille <u>Resolution Construct</u> Ford the monoplash ages Evel the monoplash ages Repaire or Autor cell the reservative <u>DB/I</u>	1 <u>2</u> 22	
The production function Table one Number (production Evel the among packformer Regnature of Automation (production) Regnature of Automation (production) Regnature of Automation (production) (p	1 a 1.a.t	
Teleprone Normer (pression)		
Enel in uning water and a personal pers	azastive invitor	
Signalure or Automated Treatese seales DE/I	Norse 2	Simbor 2 5 252 7363
Signature of Autorities The prevensione ////////////////////////////////////		
7	n Australized Thepresensative	)
	7	
	1	

Annual Action Plan 2018

#### ASSURANCES CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

OMB Number 4040 2009 Ecoletion Deter 01/2019

Public reporting brown for this obliable of information is estimated to average 15 phrutes per response, inducing line for reviewing tristructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and mantaining line darin review, and completing and reviewing the tolection of information. Send comments regarding the ources estimate or any open aspect of this unfortation of information including suggestions for reducing his burden, to libe Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Roduction Project (0248-004D). Washington, DO 2000.

#### PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE: Certain of these assurances thay not be applicable to your project or program. Fiyod have questions, please contact the Axis duilg Agency. Further, denote Federal posisionane avaiting agronies may require applicants to be day to additional assurances. If such a the case, you will be notified.

As the duly suthorized recreasentative of the applicant , I pertify that the applicant:

- How the registration tyte apply for Federal posisionce and the institutional exercised and francial capability including funds sufficient to psy the non-Federal share or project costs) to ensure proper planning management and completion or project described in the application.
- Will give the awarding agency, the Comptotier General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance, and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accounting standards or agency directives.
- 3. Will not dispose of modify the use of, or of angle the lemma of the real property tale or other interest in the site and facilities without participation and instructions from the avartuing agonoy. Will record the Federal awarding agency checkwes and while the Socketant of the title of real property accured in whole or in pars with Federal assistance funds to example nondisormination during the useful life of the project.
- Will do no y with the requirements of the assistance awarding againty with regard to the drolling, review and approval of construction plane and scool schools.
- 5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineeiing supervision at the construction sterior, resource that the consistence work conformativity the actroved plans and specifications and will fourish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance availang agency or State.
- Will indicate and complete the work within the applicable time stame after receipt or approval of the awarding agency.
- Will establish saregulards to prohibit employees from uolog their positions for a propose that constructes of prosons the appearance of persons, or organizational point of or thereal, or personal gain.

- WP comply two the bit governmental Periodic Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4718 4780) which give processed standards of merit systems for programs funded under une of the 19 statusts priog latters specified in Appendix A of CPMIs Standards for a Ment System of Periodic A of CPMIs (50 C.F.H. 500 Subgart F)
- 3 Will compty with the Lease Board Point Poincoing Prevention Act (42 to 0.0 §§6601 of seq ) which prohibits the use of rest-cased paint in construction or restabilitation of restagence altr. dures.
- 10. We comply with all Redenshaladdes relating to nondiscriming on These include but are not looted to: (a) Title Vi of the Civil Rights Act of 1954 (P.L. 88-352) which provides discrimination on the basis of race. as or or national origin, (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amendos (20 U S C, §§3681 1860, and 1685-1690, which crossbits discrimination on the basis of sext (d) Section 504 of the Rehabitistion Act of 1973, an order ord (29) U.S.C. \$754<sup>1</sup> which explicits provamination on the basis of handisapsi (d) the Age Decrimination Act of 1975, as amenced (42 U.S.C. §§8101-8107) when prohibing discrimination on the basis of age, (a) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-205), as strended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of onic stores ith the Completiensive Alcoho Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention. Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondistrimination on the basis of alcohol space or alcoholism; (g) §§522 and 527 of the Public Lisutifi Service Aut pl 1912 (42 II S C (§5290 pri-3 and 200 ee C) as unworked, relating to confident aity of alcoholic and mug abuse patient records. (h) I die vill of litie Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§0801 et seg.), as privated, relating to condiscrimination in the sale rontal or financial, or housing; (a apy other rendecommented provisions in the specific detoract) under which application for Federal assistance is being made: and ()) the requirements of any other noncise uningtion statuses) which may apply to the applicator

Pravious Schen Usable

Actionized for upper Reproductor-

Star da 5 Florin 424D (Stav. 7 e 5 Prescribed by CMD Choular A, 502

- 11 Will comply for her closedy controlled with the mour emposite of Taxa B and 3D of the Uniform Relaxation Assistance and Res. (Property Accuration Process Act of 1970; (P.L. 9)-646) which provide for lain and equilable relationed of persons day access whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and Exclandly-continue programs. These resultments projects acquired for personal spin to all interests in real property accuration for personal projects. These resultments are personal as a "interest in real property accuration" projects accurately property accuration in purchases.
- 12. Will comply with the provisions of the Halch Act (5.0.5.0 §§1501-1508 sec 7324-7328) which in tille politics! and where of employees whose principal error cyosem activities are funded in wards on a part with Federal funde.
- 12. Vith comply, as spollcable, with the provisions of the Davia Bacon Act (40,00% 0,§\$2755 to \$2765 7), the Coordeod Act (40,00% 0,§\$2765 and 16,00% 0,§\$74, and the Contract Work Holurs and Safety Standards Act (40,00% 0,§\$32 /-333) regarding labor standards for rectanaly-assisted construction sublagreements.
- 14 Wis comply with food insurance purchase requirements of Social 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protocial Act of 16-05 (F.L. 24-224) with thirequires reqipients in a special flood neares are a to participate in the program and to purchase Read linears for all the table cost of insurable construction and application is \$10,000 or more.
- 16. Will comply with e wrontmental standards wit on may be prescribed pursuant to the following (a) in shiubor 2' environmental gual (y control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1600 (PT 9). Typ: and Executive Order (EO) 416/44 (b) not fostion of violating foolities pursuant to EO (11960) (a) evolution of wellang foolities pursuant to EO (11960) (a) evolution of door hotarco in foodplains in secondarco with EO (1328) (e) sets index and environment with EO (1328) (e) sets index and environment with the approved State instrugement program provide the Couplat Zone Managament Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 of sequent) (c) conformity of

Federal actors to State (Clean Art molen entition Place Under Sector 175td) of the Clean Art Art of 1955 as shrended (42.1.8 CliggP401 enseq., (g) correction of underground sources of driving water under the Secto Diaking Whiter Art of 1074, as amanded (PL, 03-517) and, (h) protection of entitangered species that the Endangered Species Act of 1873 as amended (PL, 90-205)

- Will evenery with the Wird and Science Rivers Act of 1998 (1910) SIC (§5227) et sont inelates to distributing controlments of potential components or the national wild and science rivers system.
- 17 Will essent the availand agency in assuming compliance with Section 10% of the National Historia Preservation Action 1956, as an ended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO (1900) (Identification and protection of herodic procedure) and the Archaenegical and Historia Preservation Action (034) (16 U.S.C. §3480s-1 et sequ.)
- 18. Will cat set to be performed the required financial and compliance eachs in accordance will the Single Alight Act Amendments of 1998 and OMB Circular Mit, 4-125, "Aufline of Server Local Governments, and Non-Pront Criterizations."
- 10 Viril comply with all applicable requirements of all sche-Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing II is program.
- 25 Will comply with the requirements of Sector, 106(g) of the Trainoking Victure Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22,00.5) 710(1) which prohibids grant aware beliable to a sub-redicted from (1) Engloging in severe forms of trafficking in consolid during the period of this that the award is to effect (2) Procently a commercial sex act during the period of the matthe award is in effective (3) using forced function in the performance of the award or subawards income award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	דור
61-00	1 W_11 1 . M . 11 W . 1
APPLICANT CE SAN ZAT ON	DATE SUBVICTED
Divisione America Surgerstate	JUNE 08,2018

GF-424D (Rev. 7-57) Base

#### OMB Number: 4040-0034 Lapitation Data 12-35/2014

LXP TO	nou	Date	.5.3.	5.man

Application for Federa	Assistance SF-424		
1. Type of Submissorr	12. Type of Applestice	TIL Newtown, spicial appropriate left-really	
L_ Preappleation	New		
be Application	(K) Contruction	1 Other (Sciency)	(1997) (1997)
Changed:Cerrected Ap	al cation		i.
* 3. Date Recy ved:	4 Advised Pentries	······	
Sa Federal Findy centrist:		55. Eczeral Award Lie viller	<u>.</u>
State Use Only:	A		
5. Det a Research by States	7. State Application	an bantás	
		The second se	
5. APPLICANT INFORMATE			
a. Loga Name: State of	Louisiana		
° 5. Employou,‴aspayer idanj6	cation Number (LIN-TIN)	10 Organizational DUNS.	
4546.3102		6181390450000	
d Address:			
Sheet. 241> Q	and the second		
Siree(2)			
Cty: Prton :	Rouça	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Caudy/Pros			
State: 64 - 60	istane.		
Province:			
Country Const O	A TOP STATUS		
Ap / Posta Cecci (2000)			
. Organizational Unit:			
lepartment Name		Di anno kana	
legendare characteristics of the comp		Division Name	
		ta istere trendrag Scottary	
. Name and contact informs	tion of person to be contacted on n	nations involving this application:	
nenk	They is an	02. 8. nonz.	
(U.'is Nania			
Last Namy: Colorest			
i.ex.			
ue: 284 (2006) - Airag			
ingen hattur ter Affiliation		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Contract of the second s	THE REAL OF THE RE
Fulan - ale Nan ber - 1951-49	1707	f as tamper:	

9 Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:	
Al State Greeninger	•
Гула // Apollovinini Select Approant Typer	
lvoc ol Apolicani 3: Sola i Aspleveni 19 e	<u> </u>
Of exception in the second sec	
10. Name of Foderal Agency.	
Perantionit of Heising and Jown Revelopment	
1. Celakey of Feveral Domestic Assistance Number.	200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200
PDA Tita	2
12. Funding Coportunity Number:	······
(de:	
3. Competition Identification Number:	
42 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	1
	1
C. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Cusuit es States, etc.):	
5. Areas Affected by Project (Cirlies, Cusum and Status, etc.):	jinay Arten ya shi
S. Areas Affected by Project (Cirkes, Coson ex. States, etc.):	) (in an Arran and in the second s
C. Areas Affected by Project (Cirkes, Cexani ex. States, etc.): Anti Alterhoverit Delete A (st. origin	] (itav Anzara ita)
6. Areas Affected by Project (Cirks, Cexant ex. States, etc.): Add Attachment . 16. Gescriptive Title of Applicant's Project:	]  
6. Areas Affected by Project (Cirks, Cexant ex. States, etc.): Add Attachment . 16. Gescriptive Title of Applicant's Project:	) (0.30 A - 120 YE - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
6. Areas Affected by Project (Cirks, Cexant ex. States, etc.): Add Attachment . 16. Gescriptive Title of Applicant's Project:	(has Area are int

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424	
6. Congressional Districts DI:	
'a Applicant   (a. 6	Th Program Plaker [A-511
	and a second
Attadi an additional Pshot Program Provid Donaros enal	Investment and a second s
	- Add Allachmerk Debyte Accelerations
17. Proposed Project	
a. State Dute: 94/01/2015	1 N F V Cate - 107-0720, N
18. Estimated Funding (S):	
allefera 222	0920
o Applaant	
1. 5086	
o, to al	
a. Ciher	
E Pilay and he down	
a. IC. AL	
19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under	r Executive Order 12372 Process?
	a smartine Executive Order 12372 Process for seview on
<ul> <li>b. Program a subject to F O, 12372 but has not Le</li> </ul>	
	os societ sy is olde to reven.
$\underline{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathbf{c}}$ is Program is not occurred by E.O. 12372.	
$\underline{K}_{\mathrm{c}}$ is Program is not exvisited by E.O. 12372.	
<ol> <li>Program is not covarial by E.O. 12372.</li> <li>Is the Applicant Delinquest On Any Federal Deb</li> </ol>	
K is Program is not several by E.O. 12372. 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb	
K       6: Program is not devoted by E.O. 12372.         20: Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb         Yes         No         *Yes         Pres         answere exclusion and attach	Add, Science-and Detete Misglander
C Pengram is not covored by E.C. 12372.      Zo, is the Applicant Delinqueet On Any Federal Deb     Yra     No     Yra     No     Yras: arovice exploration and attach      Yras: arovice exploration in dattach      Yras: arovice exploration is defined attach	Add, Actests and an action in attachment.)
C Program is not covoral by E.C. 123/2.      S the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     No      Yes     No      Yes     Avoid the application and attach      Yes     Avoid the application is detected to be attach      Yes	Add, brack-and       Date Miscleriant         Add, brack-and       Date Miscleriant         Intermediate provide the required assurances" and agree to 3 and agree to 5 and 5 a
C. Program is not covored by E.C. 12372.      S. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     No     Yes     No     Yes     Arouge explanation and allach      Yes     Arouge this application. Levelog (1) to the st     secharse time completes and accurate to the case     wheel are time completes and accurate to the ane     wheel are time completes and accurate to the ane     wheel are time completes and accurate to the ane     wheel are time completes and accurate to the ane     wheel are time completes and accurate to the ane     wheel are time to criminal, civit, or administrative penalti	Add, brack-and       Date Miscleriant         Add, brack-and       Date Miscleriant         Intermediate provide the required assurances" and agree to 3 and agree to 5 and 5 a
A Pengram is not covorted by E.O. 12372.      Bengram is not covorted by E.O. 12372.      No.      YesNo.      Yes	A66, Actests and a maplemation in attachment.) A66, Actests and Detels adject to a first a statements interments contained in the list of contilications." and (2) that the statements is form knowledge. I also provide the required assurances." and agree to 5 ath avoid a that any false, field income, or frauduleed statements or eligins may les. (U.S. Gode. The 215. Section 1001)
<u>k</u> a Program is not exected by E.O. 12372. 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb [Yes]No PYes] are see exclusion and attach  (Yes] are to exclusion and attach  (N) y signing this application. Levently (1) to the state to the event (1) to the state of the application of attach  (1) to the state of the application of attach  (1) to the state of the application of attach  (1) to the state of the application of attach  (1) to the state of the application of attach  (1) to the state of the application of attach  (1) to the state of the application of attach  (1) to the state of the application of attach  (2) to the state of the application of attach  (3) to the state of the application of attach  (4) to the state of the application of the application of the state of the application of the state of the application of the	Add, brack-and       Date Miscleriant         Add, brack-and       Date Miscleriant         Intermediate provide the required assurances" and agree to 3 and agree to 5 and 5 a
C Program is not covered by E.C. 12372.  20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes To anote exclanation and attach  The signing this application, (certify (1) to the st stein are time complete and account to the const outply with any resulting that account is the const outply with any resulting this of administrative penalt  The fiel of certifications are assurances, or an increase is inductions	A66, Actests and a maplemation in attachment.) A66, Actests and Detels adject to a first a statements interments contained in the list of contilications." and (2) that the statements is form knowledge. I also provide the required assurances." and agree to 5 ath avoid a that any false, field income, or frauduleed statements or eligins may les. (U.S. Gode. The 215. Section 1001)
<u>C</u> a Program is not devoted by E.O. 12372. 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb <u>Yes</u> <u>No</u> <u>Yes</u> are de exclusion and allach <u>Yes</u> are de exclusion and allach <u>Yes</u> are the complete and accord to the estimation are the completed accord to the estimate of	Add, bractscand       Date state interface         Add, bractscand       Date state interface         Interface       Date state inter         Interfa
A Program is not devoted by E.O. 12372.  20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     No  Press are dee exclusion and allach  Press are tone complete and addath  N. Thy signing this explication. I devity (1) to the st seein are tone complete and eccester to be deal uplact me to criminal, civit, or administrative penalt     HAGREE     The Ist of contractors are assurances, or an increa- performer and Representative:  who read	A66, Actests and a maplemation in attachment.) A66, Actests and Detels adject to a first a statements interments contained in the list of contilications." and (2) that the statements is form knowledge. I also provide the required assurances." and agree to 5 ath avoid a that any false, field income, or frauduleed statements or eligins may les. (U.S. Gode. The 215. Section 1001)
A Pengram is not devoted by E.O. 12372.      Bengram is not devoted by E.O. 12372.      An example of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Deb     Yes	Add_batestand       Datestand and sectorized         Add_batestand       Datestand and sectorized         Intervents contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements of all up knowledge, I also provide the required assurances** and agree to 5 and agree to 4 and a sectorized, for fines, for fines, or found best statements or claims** may lest (U.S. Gode, Title 215, Section 1001)         It size wate you may claim this 1s., 1s construct in the statements or claims** may lest (U.S. Gode, Title 215, Section 1001)
A Pengram is not devoted by E.O. 12372.      Bengram is not devoted by E.O. 12372.      An example of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     No      Yes     No      Yes     Ano      Yes     Y	Add_batestand       Datestand and sectorized         Add_batestand       Datestand and sectorized         Intervents contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements of all up knowledge, I also provide the required assurances** and agree to 5 and agree to 4 and a sectorized, for fines, for fines, or found best statements or claims** may lest (U.S. Gode, Title 215, Section 1001)         It size wate you may claim this 1s., 1s construct in the statements or claims** may lest (U.S. Gode, Title 215, Section 1001)
A Pengram is not devoted by E.O. 12372.      Bengram is not devoted by E.O. 12372.      An example of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     Yes     Another of the Applicant Deb     Yes	Add_batestand       Datestands         Add_batestand       Datestands         Intervents
A Pengram is not devoted by E.O. 12372.  20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     No      Yes     Yes     No      Yes     Y	Add_batestand       Datestands         Add_batestand       Datestands         Intervents
A Program is not devoted by E.O. 12372.  20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     No      Yes     Yes     No      Yes     Yes     No      Yes     Y	Add_batestand       Datestand and sectorized         Add_batestand       Datestand and sectorized         Intervents contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements of all up knowledge, I also provide the required assurances** and agree to 5 and agree to 4 and a sectorized, for fines, for fines, or found best statements or claims** may lest (U.S. Gode, Title 215, Section 1001)         It size wate you may claim this 1s., 1s construct in the statements or claims** may lest (U.S. Gode, Title 215, Section 1001)
A Pengram is not devoted by E.C. 12372.  20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     No     Yes     No     Yes     No     Yes     No     Yes     Any sector and allacts  . Thy signing this application and allacts  . Thy signing this application. I devotify (1) to the st sector are tone domplates and address  . Thy signing this application and allacts  . The Isl of control term is a performed a laccopt an available  . The Isl of control term is a performed at accopt an available  . The Isl of control term is a performed at accopt an available  . The Isl of control term is a performed at a control term is a performed at a control term is a sector at a sector at the control term is a sector at term is a s	Add_Actents.and       Opticle Miscleriant       Indextwice yourses/million         Intermets permanent in the list of contributions" and (2) that the statements is a fair where the required the required and (2) that the statements is a fair where the any folds, field lines, or found the statements or claims may less (U.S. Gode, Tille 215, Societor 1001)         It shows that way this is a statement in the second contractions or claims         It shows that any folds, field lines, or found the statements or claims may less (U.S. Gode, Tille 215, Societor 1001)         It shows that way this is a statement in the second contractions or expanses         It shows that way this is a statement in the second contractions or expanses         It shows that way this is a statement in the second contractions or expanses         It shows that way this is a statement in the second contractions or expanses         It shows that we think the second contractions or expanses
K       a. Program is not devoted by E.C. 12372.         20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb         Yes       No         If Yes       If Yes         If AGREE       If Yes         If Yes       If Yes         If Yes <td>Add_Actence.and       Opticle stist(intight)       Integration and actences</td>	Add_Actence.and       Opticle stist(intight)       Integration and actences
A Pengram is not devoted by E.C. 12372.  20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Deb     Yes     No     Yes     No     Yes     No     Yes     No     Yes     Any sector and allacts  . Thy signing this application and allacts  . Thy signing this application. I devotify (1) to the st sector are tone domplates and address  . Thy signing this application and allacts  . The Isl of control term is a performed a laccopt an available  . The Isl of control term is a performed at accopt an available  . The Isl of control term is a performed at accopt an available  . The Isl of control term is a performed at a control term is a performed at a control term is a sector at a sector at the control term is a sector at term is a s	Add_Actents.and       Opticle Miscleriant       Indextwice yourses/million         Intermets permanent in the list of contributions" and (2) that the statements is a fair where the required the required and (2) that the statements is a fair where the any folds, field lines, or found the statements or claims may less (U.S. Gode, Tille 215, Societor 1001)         It shows that way this is a statement in the second contractions or claims         It shows that any folds, field lines, or found the statements or claims may less (U.S. Gode, Tille 215, Societor 1001)         It shows that way this is a statement in the second contractions or expanses         It shows that way this is a statement in the second contractions or expanses         It shows that way this is a statement in the second contractions or expanses         It shows that way this is a statement in the second contractions or expanses         It shows that we think the second contractions or expanses

## STATE CERTIFICATIONS

In accordance with the applicable statutes and the regulations governing the consultdated planregulations, the State certifies that:

Affirmatively Further Fair Housing -- The State will affirmatively further fair housing, which means it will conduct on analysis of impediments in fair housing choice within the state, take appropriate actions to overcome the effects of any impediments identified through that analysis, and manualin records reflecting that analysis and manualin records reflecting that analysis and actions in this regard.

Anti-displacement and Relocation Plan -- fr will comply with the acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, and implementing regulations at 49 CFR 24; and it has in effect and is following a residential anti-displacement and relocation assistance plan required order section 164(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as anacasted, in connection with any activity assisted with funding under the CDBG or HOME programs.

Anti-Lobbying -- To the best of the Stots's knowledge and belief.

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any sperky, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member or Congress in connection with the availang of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, er cooperative agreement;
- 2. If any forces other than locenal appropriated founds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or intempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, no or employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this bederal contract growt, tosts, or ecoperative agreement, it will complete are submit Standard Form 13 L, "Disclosure Form to Report Lubbying," in accordance with its instructions, and
- 3 If will require that the language of paragraphs 3 and 2 of it is certification be meloided in the award dominants for ell subawards at all to is (including subcontracts, subgauss, and contracts)

under grants, loads, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certary and deaclose accordingly.

Authority of State -- The submission of the consolidated plattis authorized indee State law and the State possesses the legal authority to early out the programs under the consolidated plan for which it is seeking flucting, in accordance with applicable HUD regulations.

Consistency with plan – The housing activities to be undertaken with CDBG, UOML, ESG, and HOPWA funcs are consistent with the strategic plan.

Section 3 – It will comply with section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1988, and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 135.

Signature Authorized Official contre Director

5/25/18

#### **ESG Certifications**

Each State that seeks funding under the Emergency Solutions Grants Program must provide the following certifications:

Matching Fands... The State will obtain any matching amounts required under 24 CFR 576.201 in a manner so that its subrecipients that are least capable of providing matching amounts receive the benefit of the exception under 24 CFR 576.201(a)(2).

Discharge Policy -- The State will establish and implement, to the maximum extent practicable and where appropriate, policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly fended institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care of other youth facilities, or correction programs and institutions) in order to prevent this discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for these persons.

**Confidentiality** – The State will develop and implement procedures to ensure the confidentiality of records pertaining to any individual provided family violence prevention or treatment services under any project assisted under the ESG program, including protection against the sclease of the address or location of any family violence shelter project, except with the written authorization of the person responsible for the operation of that shelter.

the State will ensure that its subrecipients comply with the following enterin:

**Major rehabilitation/conversion** – If an emergency shelter's rehabilitation costs exceed 75 percent of the value of the building before rehabilitation, the building will be maintained as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first occupied by a komeless individual or family after the completed rehabilitation. If the cost to convert a building into an emergency shelter exceeds 75 percent of the value of the building after conversion, the building will be maintained as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a shelter for homeless individuals and families and families as shelter for homeless individuals and families are used to convert a building will be maintained as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed conversion. In all other cases where ESG builds are used for renovation, the building will be maintained as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 3 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed conversion. In all other cases where ESG builds are used for renovation, the building will be maintained as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 3 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed renovation.

Essential Services and Operating Costs – If ESG funds are used for shelter operations or essential services related to street outreach or emergency shelter, the subrecipient will provide services or shelter to homeless individuals and families for the period during which the ESG assistance is provided, without regard to a particular site or structure, so long the applicant serves the same type of persons (e.g., families with children, unaccompanied youth, voterons, disabled individuals, or victures of domestic violence) or persons in the same geographic area.

**Renovation** - Any renovation carried out with ESG assistance shall be sufficient reensure that the building involved is safe and surrary.

Supportive Services – Tae subrecipient will assist homeless individuals in obtaining permanent housing, appropriate supportive services (including medical and mental health treament, counseling, supervision, and other services essential for achieving independent living) and other Federal State, local, and private assistance available for such individuals

Homeless Persons Involvement - To the maximum extent practicable, the subrecipient will involve, through employment, volunteer services, or otherwise, homeless individuals and tamilies in constructing, renovating, muintairung, and operating facilities, in providing services assisted under the ESG program, and in providing services for occupants of facilities assisted ESG.

**Consolidated Plan** All activities the subrecipient undertakes with assistance under USG are consisting with the State's current HUD-approved consolidated plan.

(Signature/Authorized Official Exponentials D Executive Director\_\_\_

5|25|18 Date

#### ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

CME Number 4040-3009 Expression Date: 64(37/29/19

Will comply with the intergovernmental Personnel Act.

standards of merit systems to programs funded

9 We comply with the Lend-Based Paint Poisoning.

rehabilitation of residence structures.

Prevention Act /4/15/6/03 §§4501 et seq.) which

 Will comply with all Fedoral statutes relating to per discrimination. These include but are act initial to the far.

on the basis of sex; (c) Section 604 of the

of 1970 (42 U.S C. §§4725-4763) relating to prescribed

under one of the 10 statutes or regulations specified in

Appendix A of OPM's blandards for a Merit System of

probibils the use of lead-based paint in construction or

Tille Vi of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 68-362).

which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race.

color or national origin, (b) Title (X of the Education

Amendments of 1672, as amended (20 b S.C. §§1(3).

1885, and 168(-1986), which prehib is discrimination.

Rehabitistion Act of 1973, as amended (29: U.S.C.

§794) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of

Inno captolog the Age Discrimination Act of 1076 as smended (42 U S.C. §§8101-0107) which prohibits d \$610mation on the basis of age; for the Drug Abriva

Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92 255), as

unended to leting to not descrimination on the beaus of

drug abuse. (I) the Concrehensive Arothol Abuse and

Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Actic: 1970 (Fit: 61-(-16), as amended reading to

uonditarim nation on the base of alcohol acuse g alcoholismin(g) §§525 and 527 of the Paget Health Service Act of 1917 (421) SIC (§§200 od-2 and 290 eg

 as amended, misting to 20 indeedaility of alcohol and drug souse patient records. (In This Villio fine

nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue of

under which opiningtion for Hederal as sistance is being

renter or financing of nous sg. (i) any other

mote: and ( ) the requirements of any other condiscrimination statuoral which may apply to the

Cive Rights Act of 1968 (42.0 SiC, §§9601 et seq ), as amended listening to contributionables in the sets,

Fernance Administration (SICFIR, 900, Subpart Ft.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is excinored to average 15 menutes per cosponed including thre for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, guithering and maximum grie data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send completing engine for avoid not operate or any offer expected of the collection of information. Send completing engine of the sources or any offer expected of the collection of information. Send completing engine for avoid operation and sources of the sourc

PLÉASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT. AND BUDGET, SEND IT, for the ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE: Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have duestions, clease contact the Awarding Agency. Further, contact Federal assistance swarding agencies may require applicable to config to address assurances. If pace a the case, you will be realied.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant-

- Has the legal nutbority to apply for Federal essistance and the instructional managenal and triancle capability (including funds sufficient to cay the non-Federal share of triblect costs; to ensure proper planning management and completion of project described in this application.
- 2 Will give too avending agency, the Complexier General of the United States and if appropriate the State the Opht to evanine all records, burker papers, or documents related to the assistance; and ver setablish in proper sectoruling system in accordance with generally according statement accordance with directives.
- 3. Will not dispose of modify the use of longhous of the terms of terms of the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of terms of terms of terms of the terms of terms of
- Will comply will the requirements of the sealatance awarding agaragy with regard to the prathing, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.
- c. Will provide and Maintain competent and indepinate engineering auter-vacuum of the construction are to enclose that the complete work conforms with the approved class and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such class indom atoms/ ho required by the assistance awarding agoncy of State
- 8 Will nitrate and complete the work within the oppicable time trace after receipt of approval of the awarding agoncy.
- Will establish salegos ds to probabilit employees from using their positions find purpose that constitutes or prosonts the concersion of cersonal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
- Provisors Edition Usable

- Authorized for Local Republication

scolige on

Standard Form 424.3 (Res. 7-97). Proscriber by OMB Circular A 102

- 11. Well controlly, or has silvedly complete with the recurrence of Diles Pland III of the Uniform Romahon Assistance and Res Property Accliption Protocol of 1970 (Plus 51-640) which provide for fair and equilable traditional of portors displaced or whose pulperly is each radiate and result of Federal and Iederally assisted programs. These requirements apply to all increasing in real property acquired for pulposes regardless of Rodem pulpident in ourchases.
- 12. Volt comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (3 U S C, §§ 1501-1500 and 7024-7333) which that the coldical activities of amployees whose principal employment activities are functed in whole prior per with Federal funds.
- Will comply as applicable, with the provisions of the Davia-Parton Art (40,00%, §\$246a to 276a-7). The Contents (40,00%) §2755 and 18 (0.5 C, §\$74), months Contract Work Hours and Salety Standards Act (40,00%) §§\$27-3331 regarding fusion structures for forerally-assisted construction subagreements.
- 14 We nomply with food insurance buildlese requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (7), L. 52-234: which requires rectification in a spacial flood mazaro area to participate in the oregram and to curchase flood insurance of the total rost of insurace constructors and actual tion is 110,000 primore.
- 15. Will decuply with ensist minimulation contox which may be prescribed pursuant to the following, (a) institution of inclusion mental Policy Act of 1252 (Fill B). To a security and the Norional Distribution of the Security (CO) 11514 (b) not following facilities pursuant to EO (1726; (a) protection of watalance or submit a EO (1726; (a) protection of watalance or submit to EO (1920; (d) evaluation of food hazards in Readed in Readed not submit a EO (1928; (e) with EO (1928; (e) and a security of protection of watalance or submit to EO (1920; (d) evaluation of model azards in Readed in Readed not write EO (1928; (e) and a security of protection security of protection of watalance or submit and the approved State management for equation of a security of 1972; (16 U.S.C.; §§1451 except) (if conformity of the security of the security

Federal actions to State (Clean Ag) implementation Flacs under Soction 175(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955 the amended (12 LISIC §§7401 micro) (10) profession of inhering band sources of princing weigh under the Safe Orinking Water Act or 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-520); end, (h) protection of endangings of proces them the Extangened Spacies Act of 1073, as amended (P.L. 93-205).

- 10 Will comply with the VAId and Acar o Rivers Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. §§1271) of each related to preferring components or potential concenents of the restoration wild and extend rivers system.
- 17. Will assist the ownroing egenty in assuring coordinates with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1969, as a menced, 15 U.S.C. §470, EO 11073 (identification) and crelection of historic properties) and the Archiseological and Historic Preservation Aut of 1974 (15 U.S.C. §§4934-14; sec).
- Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance subtain accounting with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1956 and OME Circular No. A-132, "Audited States" Local Governments, and Nov-Profit Cirgenizations."
- 10. Well comply with all applicable requirements of all other Exdex allows, executive orders, regulations, and policies generating this program.
- 20 Will comply will the requirements of Sector 105(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22-U-S-0, 7104) which prohibits grant sware radiations of a sub-request from (3) Englishing in severa forms of trafficking in protons during the patient of firms that the awrine is in effect (2) Processing a commonate sex actioning the partice 20 line that the award is in effect or (3) Using the cell boar in the performance of the award or sub-reaction order the sward.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICE	NL TITLE	
for a		
	LIATE SUEM THED	
Conficat Atusian forvately	JUNE (M	2,2018

SH 4240 (EeV 7-97) Bark

OVR Vuotar	4343-0004
Experience to the	2010010

	oce SF-424	
" Type of Spemiaton	12 Type of Applications	т (Renova reletinguato en laterna
( Prespolication	1 Nav	
∑ ∑Aposition	Z Carter seller	* Other (Specific)
<ol> <li>Changed/Collected Application</li> </ol>		
	L	
n a Care Begaret. Na care bale	- Apolitari Içaniflar İ	
to, Receipt Livity Identifier		R: Federal Award Manifer
		5561. F#3#
State Use Only:	The second s	
t Ce - Product on State	🤺 📋 🛛 Арриса с	r lottif (r
APPLICANT INFORMATION:		
	······	
a Legar Varie (IN destine of Cu		- (16)(-)
та Епонскуя Такурун Цер, б <mark>са</mark> бун Мул	nber (Elfv/100)	*c. Organizational GUNR
Nebulat		] [2 C4 -24 Sab
i Acidroaz;		
Sveei 1	Store, Mille 2135	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
bireeu		and the second
		the second se
Churlyffiai'sh		
1		171 (2) (151,525
Province:		
5) (y)		64111-11116 - 641166
"Zip / Postal Coop   1(212-2319		
e Orgenizationel Unit:		
		Disson harre:
		Disison Fame:
na a standard and a standard a Standard a standard a st		
na a standard and a standard a Standard a standard a st	warm to be posteniard on t	i
Nante and user any following of period		matters im ofving this application:
Name and user an information of parts	-,	matters in ofving this application:
Napre and user an Reference (on of persons) Napre and user an Reference (on of persons) Robe: Addre Norres	-,	matters in ofving this application:
Name and contain tokenetion of particular Name and contain tokenetion of particular (star) a date Name and Low P	*516,7/a	matters in ofving this application:
Parador will bear a Name and scenars between tion of pe Index Solor Moment Section 14 Section 14 Se	10,70 10,70	i matters im ofving this applied/on:
Parador will Rour + I Name and normal Solution of para (rolog) God S Norma Solution (response) Solution (resp	Cie, Ap	i matters im ofving this applied/on:
Parador will bear a Name and scenars between tion of pe Index Solor Moment Section 14 Section 14 Se	10,70 10,70	maiters involving this application:
Parado well bear +  Name and operano Relevantion of pa  Profest Section #  Se	10,70 10,70	i matters im ofving this applied/on:
Analis and loser and Relation of periods Name and loser and Relationships of periods (soles Name and Longe Relation (MY) (Sole) (Ref. 1997) (Sole) (Sole) (Ref. 1997) (Sole) (Sole) (Sole) (Ref. 1997) (Sole) (Sole) (Sole) (Sole) (Sole) (Sole)		maiters involving this applieblon:

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424	
<ul> <li>9. Typa or λρρ/tan: 1: Solers Applicant Type.</li> </ul>	
an an ann an ann an ann ann ann ann ann	
Type of Aug/Cent Li, Gerec Acotom of Jone	
i gin shûpşî çarê li sineyî ûşelî tarî liyek	
: There (specify)	0.00000
10. Name of Fodoral Aucase:	
andar a filman a dira a sana a sana ang ana a dirana kayanan d	
1	
II. Catalog of Federal Demostic Assistance Number.	
- 17- Ti -	• 1
17 Founding Opportunity Cambon	
a 50.5° 5	
7B	
Constants and	
	H.
	\$)
1° Deropaditien Ideutification number	
de la construcción de la	
a bana di di Subara din sinang mangang mangang mangang mangang di sana di sana di sana di sana di sana di sana	
	20
	4
4 Areas Affected by Protect (Citins, Counties, States, etc.):	
. Alig i the spin of the second s	E.
<ol> <li>"wird+troidingse-1.1. http://wirdig.addite.</li> </ol>	8
18. Ucaniptes Tile el Ascheards Project	
nen en	<del>13</del> 63
unnerse server to some offense of the contract the task of Kristian devices that the two	
and a second	
ener seppening des minister as vierfielt in Aganty vierentere. Auto Aspertensero d'un de secondario dine (11) Subschellastifikings (1	

	124
16 Congressional Districts On	
se Alerier and La Constanting	5. Pergran-Frunci
Nosch als according Tester Programs/Poper Concress	ers/ El-hrts Blasenad
	Aud Auschmant LUVide AusDinter, Clear Aud Internation
17 Proposed Project:	***************************************
ta Stat. Serve (1997) 19 (a)	17: #44 0621 [12: 01: 20 [11]]
15. Ostenadod Flanding (\$):	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
a (expan)	(,ele, %)
h fabush	
i s šiste	
- 4 1 A da	
's Cliner	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- Poger Hostax,	
•	
is Program is surged to 5-0-1207/15011as f ∑is Program is not dover at the 2001/1507/1 Program is not dover at the 2001 1007/1	
	(Dol.17) (Kimaa, " provide exploration in attachment.)
_ Yes _ ⊠Hic	
Prives', provide explanation and alterna	
	- (- 4dit Ablachtspol) - Dislete About Plant - Visit Abad mers
terein allo (nuo) complete une document à 6 a l'unighy with any resulting terms in incoerd un av l'abyect de le claristal, civil, er administrative pr XJ == 1 AOREE	the statements contained in brail of optimizations"" and (2) that the statements basis of ng knowledge, i stan proveds the required apparators" and agree to watch ( and tware that any take, Politicule, or frategorish statements or claims, may enables, (U.S. Claim, This 218, Section 1081) "Note: Statewert standay down one to complete a fits propulsed to or game."
entre no. Moro	The conversion of the second second second second second
orbanized Sugaulation	
	Citer States
the second secon	and the second sec
Addia kateo	
Ndd 9 kerso 	
Addio kono Addio br>Addio Adio A	
Ndd o xono Con Marke - 1 con to Mar	
Ndd sixtheo California Maria 78a - Eliterritaria References - Strategy	
Add 2 Admo C9 1 Market T 8 2 T 9 2 T 1 pace Autor (A) 1 (42)	
Add 5 kono Color Market (1997) 1983 (1997) 1983 (1997) 1997)	

## ASSURANCES - CONSTRUCTION PROUHAMS

CMB Number, 3040 0406 East of an Date: (1017-7019)

Public reporting burden for this objection of information is estimated to every 4.15 minutes per response, noticing time to receiving matuations, searching relating data sources, gathening and residuating the race made 1 and can being and reviewing the correction of information. Sono comments regarding the burden estimates or any other separationality could be burden in techning angles that in reputing this outperfulp the Office of Management and Budget. Papework Reduction Project (Co45-0042) Washingten DC (0002)

PLEASE DO NOT REFURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT' AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY

NOTE: Certain of these accumpted in by not be applicable to your project or program. It you have questions obsists contacting Available Applicable, Further, certain Federal resistance descripting agencies may require applicating to exist unnanationness. Proof is the cose, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the anplicand . Leadery that the applicant,

- Has the legal author by to opply for Pipipinal assistance, and do bottor for authors managenal and thank at expenditly on the locate for a sufficient to pay the non-Pipeter share of project postal to state proper planning, measurement and completion of project device bird in this application.
- 2 Will give the eventing spency, the Clenist sub-General of the United States and Bioppromote, the State, the right to okimine all coords, books, separation to prototis related to the position option for sustainable a protoniant sub-ding system the coordance with partnershy subscrede accounting standards or agency directives.
- 3 Will onl diverse of modify the use of up drange the forms of the real property line or other inversal in the side nucl kubic weighted gormssich and instead one from the warding egency. Will record the Focture awarding agency dustance and will induce a coverant in the title of the property accuracy which are prowith Reportal ageistance in the formation prodizable instance in the formation prodizable instance in the provided many prodizable instance.
- 4 7/2 comply with the requirements of the assistance over any graphic with regard to the dratting review and approval of construction closes and specifications.
- 5 Will provide any maintent of modelent and adequate one reactive subservation at the construction at a to ensure that the contraction where conferms with the last raced plans and specifications are will to main programmer records and such programmers in any be upper and by the assistance averding agency to Blats.
- Will nit are analogouplete the work wightnithe application lime frame after receipt or sportey stort if a sworthing agoncy.
- Vill estabust safeguards to undilité comproyons from using their constitut, for a rompose that constitutes or presents the appearance of densional or organizations control of inferent, or presentation goin.

How a House (283)

Automorphics Excernication

Scalabor - rom 4840 sites i san Haland - San Otabit, maler av co

With comply with the Intergrout monital Personals. And of 1970 (42), in 8 C. (364/234-4783) relating to present equivalent of ment systems for guarants for deuncer one of the 15 shall not bring using specification Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Venil System of Porsonnel Administration (5 C F R. (60), Subtem 5).

- Withompty with the Least-Basev Plant Frideoning Prevolution Act (42, 2, 3, 0, 36460) is son (1996) probability from the of conditioned part in construction of undefinitiation of residence at turn resiundefinitiation of residence at turn resi-
- 10. Well comply with all Federal statules relating to perdiscretionation. Trass actuals but are not in day to up, Title Vi of the Civil Rights Action (VEV (P.1. 38-362)) which prohibits discrimination on the pasts of race color on Annohramining (v) Tide Wier Ste Education Anonhmome of 1072, as a needed (CCU.3.0, 551681 1985, and 1685 1683; which prohibits discrimination on the barr and easy (c) Sector 304 of the Renablication Act of 1973, as unrended ((3) U S C. \$794, which probibles a stripting on the parsis of hand codes (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as arrended (v2 = .5.7. §§6101.5107), when monitola decrimination on the basis of agel replace for Abuse Office and Treatment Avt of 1972 (P.L. 52-205), no amended relating to randiscrimination on the case of ong abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Mitchol Abuse on ( Abor cliam Thevendon, Treament and Refyrultigaen Act of 1970 (FIL 01-019) as attended, in glog to nondisonmination on the basis of protonol acuse of alteriolism, (g) §§303 and 527 or the Public Joarp Service Act of 1912 (42 U S C (§2260 dd-5 and 250 pm) 3), as selanded, relating to confide field, characterist and any abuse patient records. (F) Tide VII, of the Civil Rights Act of 1950 (42 or S.C. §§3801 er envil) as amended, mialing to condisor duration in the selerenter or line roang of nucleing, his any other number in notion provisions in the specific statue(s). under which application for Federal assistance is being made, and () includements of any other nondiscrimination status(s) which may apply to the appidation.

- 11. W comply, or has already compliab, with the supplimentation of Tilles 4 and 4 all her On Boon Related on Assistance and Kear Proce by Acquire for Provide Act of 1070 (F). An Ask's which provide for foir reading acquired and the Provide Act of Federal and federally resolved by applied and reading the social and federally resolved in reading any. These requires active to all interests in reading the reading to prove the social of our process of acquires of a contrast of process.
- 12 Wit compay will the provisions of the track Art (5.10% C §§1601-1005 and 2024-2020; which into the portical activities of employees whose pinktops and cyliteral activities activities in part web Federal Sprigs.
- 13. Velicitories y, the applicable with the provisions of the Oppla-Pactor Act (40 U SIC §§270a to 2785-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C §776c and 18 U SIC §§274), and the Common Work-core and fully Structures Act (40 U SIC §§21)7-USS regarding aboristomants for teoprally-assisted coreal upsion subagreements.
- 14. Will do moly with floor insurance outchase returnments of Stackard (C2(a) of the Tiskel Orsenan Frederickar Araud (575) (4 L, 13.334) which incluing recipients in a special flood heater area to adrupte in the oragination to purchase doubling industrial to that out of waterable construction and ecoursion is \$10,000 or more.
- 15 Well characty with environmental sourceade which her be prescribed pursuant to the to lowing. (a) instruction of anytocare on a welly control incounters, and a first holione only comental reads well to the 1960 HL 21-1960 and Fixed well character (CO 11/514) (b) multiplem of y dating tables gurssion to 500 11/524 (c) protection of wellance pursuants (CO 11/524 (c) protection of wellance pursuants (CO 11/524 (c) reads are of the dot are the inflored basis in according to wellance pursuants (CO 11/524 (c) 1970, (c) reads are of the dot of the action statement of the dot consistency well the application and gradient program developed index the Cost of the dot wellager.

Federal address 5: State (Clean Air) incoententation flans ancer Socion 175(c) of the Clean Air Antial 1955: as anonadad (42 U S C, §)740 Fei soq 1 (c) erocetion at uncerground act, aeric from sing water and a the Solis Chicking Water Act of (0.74) as amended (11, 93-520), and (c) protection of erotangered species and/or Bro Endergood Species Antio 1 (975), as anonated (21, 93-200).

- 55 Well comply with the wild and Spassiu River: Apr of 1965 (16). S.C. §§ 1271 mison (related to protecting components of potential components of the ruli one wild and specific over present.
- 17 Will assist the user ding agency in assuring complexite with Borthon 100 of the National Historic Preservation Actor 1995, as simerated (13.0.5476, FC 11555) (dentification and protocion of mattric properties) and the Archaeotopical and Historic Preservation Autor 1974 (15.0.50, §§469aut strategy).
- Mill capped to be conferred the repaired line meal and our plantie arkits in adjustioner with Ser Single Audit Amount of the set CVB Should No. Artiss, Nacets of States, Local Covernments, and Non Prefs Organizations 1
- Will can ply with ni or clicable repurpments of all villus Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and on virgal governing the program.
- 20. Self-controlly with the requirements of Section (1996) of the Tradition withdres Protocilen Act (1997a) of 2000 no seneroded (22,0,0,0,7,104) which provide gravel sware reduction or a sectorophetic from (1) Seqser (c) have a formal of traffic the previous during the police of time that the section is in different (2) Producing a some wai service of (3) Using large factor of the that the sector with effect or (3) Using large factor of the policy and with effect or (3) Using large factor the sector.

T![_=
DATE SUBMITED
1 1 1 5 5 1 1 S

\$7,484D (Box 7400, Beak

# **Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS Certifications**

The State HOPWA grantee particles that

Activities -- Activities funded under the program will meet argent needs that are not being met by available public and private sources.

Building - Any building or structure assisted under the program shall be operated for the purpose specified in the consolidared plan:

For a period of not less than 10 years, in the case of any building or structure purchased, leased, rohabilitated, renovated, or converted with FIO2WA assistance.

2. For a period of not less than 5 years, in the case of assistance involving con-substantial vehabilitation of repair of a building or structure.

No. Second States of Authorized Official

Dete Nande

Assistant Secretary Title

.

## APPENDIX TO CERTIFICATIONS

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING LOBDYING CERTIFICATION.

Lobby lag Certification This certification is a indexial terresentation of fact more watch reliance was placed when this transaction was made or contered into. Submission of this certification is a prorequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil possity of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.